



DATE DOWNLOADED: Fri Jun 21 15:42:11 2024

SOURCE: Content Downloaded from [HeinOnline](#)

Citations:

Please note: citations are provided as a general guideline. Users should consult their preferred citation format's style manual for proper citation formatting.

Bluebook 21st ed.
1 453 (1973-1985), Title 12

ALWD 7th ed.
, , 1 453 (1973-1985).

APA 7th ed.
(1973-1985). Code of Federal Regulations List of CFR Sections Affected, 1, 453-544.

Chicago 17th ed.
" " Code of Federal Regulations - List of CFR Sections Affected 1 (1973-1985):
453-544

AGLC 4th ed.
" (1973-1985) 1 Code of Federal Regulations - List of CFR Sections Affected 453

OSCOLA 4th ed.
" (1973-1985) 1 453 Please note: citations are provided as a general
guideline. Users should consult their preferred citation format's style manual for
proper citation formatting.

Provided by:
Pritzker Legal Research Center, Northwestern Pritzker School of Law

-- Your use of this HeinOnline PDF indicates your acceptance of HeinOnline's Terms and
Conditions of the license agreement available at
<https://heinonline.org/HOL/License>

-- The search text of this PDF is generated from uncorrected OCR text.

Title 12

1973

12 CFR

	38 FR Page
Chapter I	
21 Appendix A revised.....	27829
Chapter II	
201 Heading revised.....	9076
201.0 Redesignated as 201.2 and revised.....	9076
201.1 Revised.....	9076
201.2 Redesignated as 201.3 and revised.....	9077
201.3 Redesignated as 201.4 and revised.....	9077
201.4 Redesignated as 201.5.....	9077
201.5 Redesignated from 201.4 and revised.....	9077
201.6 Revised.....	9077
201.7 Added.....	9077
201.51 Revised.....	2330, 6988, 12733, 14092, 16214, 19016, 23772
Corrected.....	14369
201.52 Revised.....	2330, 6988, 12733, 14092, 16214, 19016, 23772
Corrected.....	14369
201.53 Revised.....	2330, 6988, 12733, 14092, 16214, 19016, 23772
Corrected.....	14369
204.1 Introductory text of (f) revised; (f)(5) added.....	16651
(g) amended.....	33456
204.5 (a)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii) and (c) revised.....	13727
(a)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii) revised.....	18869
(a)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii) revised.....	19908, 25985, 34457
204.117 Added.....	16651
207.4 (a)(2)(i) revised.....	26905
(g) added.....	34652
207.5 (a) revised.....	13548
211.108 Added.....	3585
(a) corrected.....	4571
211.109 Added.....	5837
211.110 Added.....	14913
213.7 Revised.....	13728

12 CFR—Continued

	38 FR Page
Chapter II—Continued	
(b) amended.....	14913
213.104 Added.....	14913
216 Appendix A revised.....	27831
217.1 (e)(3) added.....	34457
217.4 (d) revised.....	18641
(d) amended.....	20066, 23513
(e) redesignated as (f); new (e) added.....	26109
217.5 (c)(1) amended; (c)(3) revised; (c)(4) added.....	34457
217.6 (e), (f), and (g) redesignated as (f), (g), and (h); new (e) added.....	26109
(i) added.....	34457
217.7 (a)(1) revised.....	13728
Revised.....	18641, 19908, 29461
(a) revised.....	20442
(c) revised.....	34457
217.102 Removed.....	23512
217.122—217.123 Removed.....	23512
217.137 (a) revised.....	16029
217.138 Added.....	35231
220.3 (b)(2) amended; (d)(5) revised.....	13548
220.4 (c)(8) revised.....	1501
220.6 (l) added.....	34988
220.8 (a)(1) and (f) revised.....	13549
220.126 Added.....	5237
220.127 Added.....	11066
220.128 Added.....	12098
220.129 Added.....	16652
221.3 (l) revised.....	13549
(w) corrected.....	18363
221.4 (a) revised.....	13549
221.122 Added.....	5237
225.4 (a)(11) added.....	32126
225.129 Added.....	32126
225.130 Added.....	35231
226.2 (u) revised.....	18457
226.6 (a) revised.....	18457
226.8 (b)(7) revised.....	19814
226.10 (c) and (d) revised.....	18457
226.101 Added.....	18458
226.506 Added.....	14743
226.818 Added.....	12202
226.819 Added.....	23513

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	38 FR Page
Chapter II—Continued	
250.163 Added.....	13728
250.221 Added.....	35231
262 Revised.....	6807
265.2 (f)(23) revised; (f)(26) added.....	2442
(f)(3) revised.....	6988
(f)(27) added.....	8592
(f) (22) and (24) revised; (f)(28) added.....	10917
(f)(22)(v) removed; (f)(22) (vi) through (xiii) redesignated as (f)(22) (v) through (xii); (f)(24) (v) removed; (f)(24)(vi) through (xvii) redesignated as (f)(24) (v) through (xvi); footnotes 4 and 5 redesignat- ed as 2 and 3.....	29073
266 Added.....	31672
270 Revised.....	2753
271 Amended.....	2754
271.1 Heading revised.....	2754
271.2 (a) amended.....	2754
271.3 (a) amended.....	2754
271.4 (b) and (c) amended.....	2754
271.5 (a) amended.....	2754
271.6 (f) amended.....	2754
271.7 (a) amended.....	2754
272 Revised.....	2754
Chapter III	
302.3 Amended.....	14263
302.4 Amended.....	14263
303.9 Amended.....	14263
303.10 (a) amended.....	14263
303.11 (a)(7) added..... (b) amended; (d) revised.....	4572
303.12 (a)(2) revised; (c) added..... (b) amended.....	4572
303.13 (a) amended.....	14263
303.14 Added.....	4573
(d)(3) corrected.....	9221
(k) amended.....	14263
306.2 Amended.....	14263
308.2 (a) and (b) amended.....	14263
308.3 Amended.....	14263
308.4 (a), (c), (d), and (e) amend- ed.....	14263
308.5 (a) and (b)(7) revised; (c), (e), (g), and (h) amended.....	14263,
	14264
308.6 (a), (b), (c), (e), (f), and (g) amended.....	14264
308.7 (b) and (c) amended.....	14264
308.8 (a) through (f) amended.....	14264
308.9 (a) and (b) amended.....	14264
308.10 (a) and (b) amended.....	14264
308.11 (a) and (b) amended.....	14264

12 CFR—Continued

	38 FR Page
Chapter III—Continued	
308.12 Amended.....	14264
308.13 Amended.....	14264
308.14 Amended.....	14264
308.15 Amended.....	14264
308.16 (a) and (b) amended.....	14264
308.17 Amended.....	14264
308.19 Amended.....	14264
308.25 Amended.....	14264
309.1 (a)(3) amended.....	14264
326 Appendix A revised.....	27832
329.0 Revised.....	26355
329.1 (e)(2) revised.....	34458
329.4 (d) revised; (e) added.....	18543
(e) revised; (f), (g), and (h) added.....	22545
329.5 (c)(1) and (4) revised.....	34458
329.6 (a)(1) revised.....	13549
Revised.....	18543, 20247
(b)(2) revised.....	20442, 22546
Heading corrected.....	20818
(b)(2) revised; footnote 13a re- moved.....	29315
(c) revised.....	34458
329.7 (b)(4) revised.....	13549,
	20442,
	22546
Revised.....	18544, 20248
(d) corrected.....	22120
(b)(4) revised; footnote 14b added.....	25432
(b)(4) revised; footnotes 14a and 14b removed.....	29315
(b)(1) revised.....	34458
329.8 (h) added.....	22546
Interpretation.....	28288
(i) revised.....	34458
329.10 (b) revised.....	16347
335.3 (c)(2)(ii) amended.....	14264
Chapter IV	
400 Revised.....	21582
401 Revised.....	21487
402 Revised.....	21489
404 Added.....	21490
Chapter V	
500 Revised.....	19017
500.31 (a)(1) and (2) amended.....	35297
501.2 Added; formerly 500.10.....	19021
505.4 (d) revised.....	6376
506.3 Revised.....	26355
506a Added.....	26355
523.10 (g)(4) revised.....	30998, 32128
523.11 (a) revised.....	12202, 12802, 21391
523.31 Revised.....	4575
524.4 (b) revised.....	28030
	(c) added.....
	29461

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued

	38 FR Page
525.3 Revised.....	28030
525.10 Revised.....	26357
525.32 Revised.....	29994
526.1 (k) and (l) added.....	34459
526.3 Revised.....	18459
526.4 Revised.....	18459
526.5 Revised.....	18459
(a)(5) revised.....	25433
(a) revised.....	29568
526.5-1 (a) revised.....	13477
Revised.....	18460
(b) revised.....	23940
526.6 (e), (f), and (g) redesignated as (f), (g), and (h); new (e) added.....	29568
526.6-1 Added.....	29568
526.7 Added.....	29568
526.8 Added.....	34459
529 Added.....	17929
531.1 (f) revised.....	14743
531.3 Revised.....	14743
531.7 Revised.....	30103
531.8 Added.....	34653
544.5 Amended.....	33456
544.6 (h) and (i) revised.....	10253
(j) revised.....	35437
544.8 (d) added.....	33457
545.1-1 (b) revised.....	35437
545.1-2 (b)(4) revised.....	35437
545.1-4 (c)(3) and (f)(1)(i) and (ii) revised.....	18460
(c)(3) revised.....	29568, 30866
545.3 (b)(4) revised.....	18460
545.3-1 (c)(3)(i) and (ii) revised.....	18460
(b)(3) revised.....	29568, 30866
545.4-1 (a)(3) added.....	26710
545.6-1 (b)(1), (2), and (3) revised.....	16029
(b)(2)(i) corrected.....	19112
(a)(4)(iii) revised.....	29802
(a)(5)(iv)(a) revised.....	31285
(a)(4)(iv) revised.....	34315
545.6-4 Revised.....	15621
545.6-6 Revised.....	26711
545.6-7 (a)(1)(i) and (c)(1)(ii), (iii), and (2)(i) and (iii) revised.....	26711
545.6-12 (b) revised.....	30546
545.7-1 (e)(4)(i) and (ii) revised.....	15441
545.8 (a)(1)(v) revised.....	21624
545.9 (g) added.....	19814
545.9-1 (f) revised; (i)(2) removed.....	17827
(a)(4) and (b)(2) revised; (b)(3)(iii) added.....	24201

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued

	38 FR Page
(b)(3)(iv) added.....	35298
545.10 Revised.....	10919
545.14 (g)(4) revised.....	14092
(b)(1)(i) revised.....	18461
(a)(2) and (j)(2) revised.....	28815
545.14-4 (b)(4) revised.....	18461
545.14-5 (c)(5) revised.....	18461
545.23 Revised.....	35437
545.24 Revised.....	6057
546.5 Revised.....	24022
556.5 (b)(1) and (3) revised.....	16030
(a)(7)(ii)(a) revised; (b)(5) added.....	28816
561.9 Revised.....	22956
561.13 Revised.....	6058
561.15 (f) revised.....	32128
561.22 Revised.....	26712
561.25 Added.....	26110
Corrected.....	29569
561.26 Added.....	26110
Corrected.....	29569
561.27 Added.....	26110
Corrected.....	29569
561.28 Added.....	26110
Corrected.....	29569
563.3-1 (b)(4) and (d)(1)(i) and (ii) revised.....	18462
(b)(4) revised.....	29569, 30867
563.3-2 (b)(4) and (d)(1)(i) and (ii) revised.....	18462
(b)(4) revised.....	29569, 30867
563.7-2 Revised.....	6058
563.7-3 Added.....	26713
563.8 Revised.....	6058
563.8-1 Revised.....	6058
(g) revised.....	33457
563.9 (a), (b), and (c) revised; (d), (e), (f), and (g) added.....	9155
(e)(2)(i) revised.....	26357
(b) revised.....	26712
563.9-1 Revised.....	9156
563.9-2 Revised.....	9156
563.9-3 (b) and (c) revised.....	26110
563.10 Revised.....	9156
563.15 Revised.....	22957
563.16-1 Removed.....	22956
563.16-2 Revised.....	22957
563.17 Revised.....	26110
563.17-1 (a), (b), and (c)(6) revised.....	26110
563.17-2 (b), (c), and (d) revised.....	26111
563.18 Revised.....	26111
563.18-1 (f) and (h) revised.....	26111
563.19 (d) added.....	26111

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	38 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
563.22-1 Revised.....	24204
563.23-3 Revised.....	26111
563.34 (a) amended.....	26111
563.36 Added.....	20318
563.37 Added.....	26112
563.38 Added.....	26112
563a Appendix A revised.....	27834
563c Added.....	33458
566.8 Added.....	26112
570.10 Added.....	26112
(b) corrected.....	29569
582.1 (a)(1) and (j)(2) revised.....	28816
582a.1 (c) added.....	10920
582b.1-1 Added.....	28817
582b.3 (g)(2)(i) revised.....	28817
584.2 (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added.....	27213
584.3 (f) revised.....	3039
(a)(4) revised; (g)(4) added.....	27213
584.4 (f) and (g) revised; (h), (i), (j), and (k) removed.....	3039
584.4-1 Added.....	19113
584.6 (c) revised.....	3040
(c) and (d) redesignated as (d) and (e); new (c) added.....	27213
584.8 (a) revised.....	3040
584.9 (d) revised.....	3040
(b)(1) revised.....	22769
584.10 Heading and (c) revised; (d) and (e) added.....	3040
(d) revised.....	29462
Chapter VI	
611.1020 Revised.....	27836
611.1030 Revised.....	27836
611.1031 Revised.....	27836
611.1080 Revised.....	27836
612.2050 Revised.....	27836
612.2130 (b) revised.....	27836
612.2160 (i) revised.....	27836
612.2170 Revised.....	27836
613.3020 (d) revised; (g) re- moved.....	27836
613.3030 (c) removed; (d) redes- ignated as (c).....	22468
613.3040 (g) revised; (i) added.....	6377
(g) revised.....	16654
614.4160 Revised.....	27837
614.4190 (c) revised.....	6377
614.4200 (c) revised.....	27837
614.4353 Revised.....	27837
614.4390 (b) removed; (c) and (d) redesignated as (b) and (c).....	6377
614.4430 (c) added.....	6377
614.4450 Revised.....	27837
614.4460 Added.....	27837
614.4470 Added.....	27838

12 CFR—Continued

	38 FR Page
Chapter VI—Continued	
614.4490 (b)(2) revised.....	6377
Revised.....	22468
Removed.....	27836
614.4500 Removed.....	22468
614.4501 Removed.....	27838
614.4650 Removed.....	22468
615.5060 (a) revised.....	27838
615.5140 (o) revised.....	27838
615.5150 (a) and (b) revised.....	27838
615.5180 Revised.....	27838
615.5190 Revised.....	27838
615.5260 (a) revised.....	27838
615.5340 Revised.....	27838
615.5410 Revised.....	27839
615.5460 (c) revised.....	16654
615.5465 (a) introductory text and (b) revised.....	16655
615.5500 Revised.....	6377, 27839
615.5530 Revised.....	27839
618.8270 Revised.....	27839
618.8320 (b)(2) revised.....	27839
618.8370 Revised.....	27839
619.9070 Removed.....	6377
Chapter VII	
701.2 Technical amendment.....	7217
(b), (c), and (d)(9) amended; (d)(6) removed; (d)(7) through (d)(13) redesignated as (d)(6) through (d)(12).....	7218
701.14 Technical amendment.....	7217
(a) amended; (f) removed; (g), (h), and (i) redesignated as (f), (g), and (h) and amend- ed.....	7218
701.15 Technical amendment.....	7217
(a) amended.....	7218
701.25 Revised.....	5341
Corrected.....	6667
701.31 Added.....	3586
(b) corrected.....	4749
721.1 (j) amended.....	3587
722 Added.....	11347, 12098
746 Added.....	5625
747.16 Amended.....	7218
749.4 (b) revised.....	9427

1974

12 CFR

39 FR
Page

Chapter I

Chapter heading revised.....	37970
1.350—1.373 Added.....	41833
1.374—1.396 Added.....	43611

12 CFR—Continued**Chapter I—Continued**

	39 FR Page
4.1a (a)(3) and (b)(1) revised; (a)(10) through (15) redesignated as (a)(11) through (16); (a)(16) redesignated as (a)(10) and revised.....	3815
(b)(1) revised.....	5187
4.13 (a) revised.....	3816
4.14 (b) revised.....	3817
4.18 (c) revised.....	3817
7.1130 Revised.....	3927
7.1160 Revised.....	28974
7.1550 Revised.....	28974
7.1570 (a)(4) added.....	3928
7.2145 (e) revised.....	3928
7.3500 Revised.....	14195
7.6025 (c) revised.....	3928
7.7361 Added.....	28974
7.7365 Added.....	3928
7.7370 Added.....	3928
Revised.....	14695
7.7491 Revised.....	44420
Appendix added.....	44421
9.1 (b) through (e) redesignated as (c) through (f); (f) through (i) redesignated as (h) through (k); new (b) and (g) added.....	28145
9.101 Added.....	28145
9.102 Added.....	28145
9.103 Added.....	28146
9.104 Added.....	28146
11.7 (c)(9)(viii) added.....	28974
18.2 (f) added.....	28974
(f) correctly designated.....	30344
18.8 (f) added.....	28975
20.1 (b)(2) revised; (b)(3) added.....	40010
20.5 Added.....	40010
22 Added.....	7129
22.6 Added.....	33787
23 Added.....	41736
23.1 (a) corrected.....	43707
Chapter II	
201.2 (e) revised.....	35128
201.3 (b) revised.....	39031
201.51 Revised.....	16873, 44422
201.52 Revised.....	16873, 38087, 44422
201.53 Revised.....	16873, 38087, 44422
202 Removed.....	11873
203 Removed.....	11873
204.1 (f)(5) amended.....	34020
(e)(1) revised.....	43056
204.5 (a)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii) re- vised.....	33202
(a)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii) and (iii) re- vised.....	40581, 40939

12 CFR—Continued**Chapter II—Continued**

	39 FR Page
(c) revised.....	41964
204.110 Added.....	34020
206.7 (c)(9)(viii) revised.....	29916
207.2 (f)(4) revised.....	24220
207.5 (a) revised.....	1006, 1974
(d) and (e) revised.....	24220
(f) revised.....	39433
207.108 Added.....	9425
207.109 Added.....	43815
208.8 Redesignated as 208.9; new 208.8 added.....	5482
(c) and (d) revised.....	29916
(e)(4) added.....	34020
208.9 (b) and (c) revised.....	788
(b)(2) amended.....	1974
Redesignated as 208.10; redesigned from 208.8.....	5482
208.10 Redesignated as 208.11; redesignated from 208.9.....	5482
208.11 Redesignated as 208.12; redesignated from 208.10.....	5482
208.12 Redesignated from 208.11.....	5482
210.2 Footnote 2 revised.....	32011
212.3 Introductory text revised; (g) added.....	18641
212.103 Added.....	18641
213.7 (b) amended.....	20056
(a) revised.....	41964
217.1 (e)(1) revised.....	43057
217.4 (d) and (e) amended.....	43618
217.5 (c) introductory text and (c)(3) revised.....	37768
217.6 (e) amended.....	43618
217.7 (b)(1) amended; (d) added.....	43056
(b) revised; (d) added.....	43618
220.2 (e)(4) revised.....	24221
220.6 (l) (38 FR 34988) effective date changed to 1-1-75.....	20960
(l) (38 FR 34988) effective date changed to 3-3-75.....	44739
220.8 (a)(1) and (d) revised.....	1006
(a)(1) revised.....	1974
(h) and (i) revised.....	24221
(g)(3) added.....	39433
221.3 (d)(4) revised.....	24222
221.4 (a) revised.....	1006, 1974
(d) and (e) revised.....	24222
(f) revised.....	39433
221.122 Revised.....	9425
225.3 (c) added.....	10237
225.4 (a)(12) added.....	8318
(a)(6)(i) revised.....	11254
Footnotes renumbered.....	11255

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	39 FR Page
Chapter II—Continued	
(a)(6)(ii) revised.....	11255
(a)(4) revised.....	19774, 24220
(a)(12)(ii) revised.....	18642
225.123 (d) removed (see clarification at 40 FR 13304).....	11255
225.131 Added.....	8318, 21120
225.132 Added.....	35128
226.6 (j) and (k) removed; (l) redesignated as (j).....	2755
226.7 (f) removed.....	2755
226.602 Removed.....	2755
226.605 Removed.....	2755
250.250 Added.....	28975
250.260 Added.....	45254
265.2 (f)(29) added.....	10236
(f)(22), (24), and (28) revised;	
(f)(30) added.....	13070
(f)(31) and (32) added.....	28517
(c)(13) and (18) removed;	
(c)(14) through (17) redesignated as (c)(13) through (16);	
(h) added.....	30829
270.4 (c)(2) revised.....	11873
Chapter III	
303.11 (a)(8), (9), and (10) added...	16230
(a)(8) corrected.....	21044
303.12 (c)(5) and (6) revised;	
(c)(5)a) added.....	16230
303.13 (f) added.....	16230
306.2 Amended.....	41358
308.26 Amended.....	41358
308.27 Amended.....	8913
309.1 (a)(3) amended.....	8913
328.1 Amended.....	41358
328.2 Amended.....	41359
329.1 (e)(1) and footnote 4 revised.....	42339
329.6 (b)(1) amended; (b)(3) added.....	42339
(b)(2) revised.....	43295
329.7 (b) (1) and (3) revised;	
(b)(5) added.....	42340
(b)(4) revised.....	43295
330.1 (c)(2) amended.....	41359
330.2 Introductory text and (a), (b), and (c) amended.....	41359
330.3 (a) and (b) amended.....	41359
330.4 Amended.....	41359
330.5 Amended.....	41359
330.6 Amended.....	41359
330.8 (a) revised; (b) amended....	41359
330.9 (c), (d), and (e) amended....	41359
330.10 Amended.....	41359
331.1 (d) amended.....	41359
332.1 Revised.....	29178
337 Added.....	29179

12 CFR—Continued

	39 FR Page
Chapter III—Continued	
339 Added.....	4756
Authority citation corrected.....	5748
339.5 Added.....	34021
Chapter V	
Nomenclature change to chapter.....	31624
500.2 Revised.....	45257
500.10 Revised.....	45257
500.11 Revised.....	45257
500.13 Introductory text and (a), (b), and (c) revised; (e) added.....	45258
500.15 Removed.....	45258
500.16—500.19 Revised.....	45258
500.21—500.22 Revised.....	45258
500.31 (a)(1) and (2) amended....	45259
500.32 (a) and (c) revised; (b) amended.....	45259
501.1 (d)(1) and (4) revised.....	45259
501.10 Revised.....	45260
501.11 Revised.....	45260
505.4 (a) and (d) revised.....	26150
511.735-35 Revised.....	11176
511.735-36 Revised.....	11177
511.735-38 Revised.....	11177
511.735-39 Revised.....	11177
511.735-50 Revised.....	11177
522.71 Revised.....	24886
522.80 (b) revised.....	5626
522.81 (b) revised.....	5626
522.82 Revised.....	5626
523.10 (g)(3)(viii) and (ix) revised; and (g)(3)(x) added.....	9929
(g)(5)(iii) and (h)(4) revised.....	17219
523.11 (a) revised... 11080, 14502, 34396	
523.29 Undesignated center heading and section added.....	5749
(a) revised; (h) added.....	33788
525.10 Revised.....	40010
525.13 Revised.....	40010
525.35 Revised.....	18093
526.1 (a) revised.....	789
(l) revised.....	34646
(m) added.....	42694
526.4 Revised.....	42694
526.5 (c) added.....	42694
(a)(5) added.....	43195
526.5-1 (b) revised.....	36855
526.8 (d) removed.....	34646
528.1 (b) revised.....	43619
528.2 Revised.....	43619
528.3 Revised.....	43619
528.4 Revised.....	24359
528.5 (b) revised.....	24359, 43619
528.6 Added.....	12110

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	39 FR Page
(a), (b)(2), and (c)(2) revised.....	18642
Forms A, B, and C correctly added.....	27121
528.8 Revised.....	43620
531.8 Revised.....	43620
531.9 (a) and (c) revised.....	13888
541.14 (c) added.....	9428
544.6 (k)(1) through (4) re-served; (k)(5) added.....	28610
Amended.....	31301
(h)(1) redesignated as (h); (h)(2) removed.....	42341
545.1 (e) added.....	44739
545.1-4 (c)(3)(i) revised....	41516, 42694
(c)(3) revised.....	44659
545.1-5 Added.....	22135
(j) revised.....	29340
(d)(1) revised.....	41516
545.3-1 (b)(3) revised.....	41516, 44659
(b)(3)(i) revised.....	42695
545.4-2 Added.....	1974
Revised.....	23991
(b)(3) and (j)(1) revised; (g)(3) amended.....	26286
545.6-1 (a)(1), (4)(vii), (5)(ii) and (iii), and (6) revised; (a)(3)(ii) removed; (a)(3)(iii), (4)(viii), and (5)(iv) redesignated as (a)(3)(ii), (4)(ix), and (5)(v); new (a)(4)(viii), (5)(iv), and (7) added.....	9429
(a)(4)(ii) and (5)(i) revised.....	31625
545.6-5 (a) revised.....	31625
545.6-7 (a)(1)(v) revised.....	27898
(a)(1)(ii) and (3) and (c)(1)(ii) (a) and (3)(ii)(a) revised; (g) added.....	31625
545.6-12 (a) revised.....	9430
545.6-25 Added.....	15025
545.8 (a)(1) (i) and (ii) revised....	31625
545.8-2 Added.....	9819
545.8-4 Added.....	5751
(a) revised; (g) added.....	33789
545.9-1 (b) introductory text, (b)(3), (c), and (k) revised.....	20679
(b)(3)(i)(a) and (b), and (b) (3)(iii) corrected.....	24886
545.14 (a)(2) and (3), (g)(3), and (h)(1) revised; (g)(4) redesignated as (g)(5); new (g)(4) and (k) added.....	789
(a)(3) revised.....	15111
(b)(1)(i) revised.....	34647
(b)(1)(ii) revised.....	43707
545.14-4 (b)(4) revised.....	34647

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	39 FR Page
545.14-5 (a), (c)(1)(i) and (ii) and (8), and (g)(4), (5), and the closing paragraph of (g) revised.....	1514
(a) and (c)(1)(i) and (ii) revised.....	23993
(c)(5) revised.....	34647
545.17-1 Revised.....	43708
545.24-2 Added.....	45255
545.24-3 Added.....	45255
545.25-1 Added.....	28610
(c)(4) and (5) revised.....	31301
545.26 Added.....	42341
545.27 Removed.....	24886
546.5 Removed.....	9142
555.4 Revised.....	31625
555.15 Added.....	7129
555.16 Added.....	38635
556.5 (b)(3) revised.....	34648
561.15 (d)(1) (i) and (v) and (2)(i) revised; (i) added.....	6
(d)(1)(v) and (i)(1) amended.....	7300
563 Nomenclature change.....	31624
563.3-1 (d)(1) revised.....	790
(b)(4)(i) revised.....	42695
563.3-2 (d)(1) revised.....	791
(b)(4)(i) revised.....	42695
563.3-3 Added.....	22138
(d)(1) revised; (h) revised.....	29340
563.9 (g)(4) revised.....	20586
563.9-5 Added.....	15026
563.9-6 Added.....	5753
(a) revised; (h) added.....	33789
563.9-7 Added.....	22137
563.22-1 Removed.....	9142
563.23-1 (a), (f), and (g)(4) revised.....	1746
563.31 Revised.....	45256
563.39 Added.....	28611
563b Added.....	9147
563c.1 (a) revised; (p)(13) and (14) redesigned as (p)(15) and (16); new (p)(13) and (14) added.....	9146
563c.2 Added.....	24223
563c.3 Added.....	24223
563c.4 Added.....	24223
563c.5 Added.....	24223
563d.1 Added.....	40011
564.1 (a) revised.....	22139
564.2 (b)(5) added.....	22139
(c)(2) amended.....	41243
564.3 Introductory text, (a), (b), and (c) amended.....	41243
564.4 (a) and (b) amended.....	41243

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	39 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
564.5 Amended.....	41243
564.6 Amended.....	41243
564.7 Amended.....	41243
564.8 (a) revised; (b) amended.....	41243
564.9 (b) revised.....	29340
(c), (d), and (e) amended.....	41243
564.10 Amended.....	41243
564 Appendix revised.....	41243
570.2 (b) removed.....	28611
571.8 Added.....	15026
571.9 Added.....	6696
572 Removed.....	24223
581.5 Heading and text revised.....	791
Revised.....	15111
582.1 (a)(1) and (h)(1) revised; (g)(2) redesignated as (g)(3) and revised; (g)(3) and (4) re- designated as (g)(2) and (5); new (g)(4) and (k) added.....	791
(b)(1)(ii) revised.....	43708
582.1-1 (a), (c) (1) and (8), (g) (4) and (5), and the closing para- graph of (g) revised.....	1007
584.2-1 Added.....	22943
584.3 (f) revised.....	37054
584.6 (c)(2) added.....	22944
589.3 (a) and (b) revised; (c) added.....	37054
Chapter VI	
611.1000 (b) revised.....	29583
611.1010 (a) revised.....	29583
611.1020 Revised.....	29583
611.1120 Heading and text re- vised.....	29584
611.1121 Removed.....	29584
611.1140 Added.....	29584
612.2130 Heading and (a) re- vised.....	29584
614.4051 (a)(6) revised.....	29584
614.4165 Added.....	29584
614.4190 (d) revised; (e) re- moved.....	29585
614.4200 (c)(4)(ii) revised.....	29585
614.4260 (c)(5) revised.....	29585
614.4460 (f)(i) and (ii) correctly designated as (f)(1) and (2); (f)(3) added.....	29585
614.4470 (c) (i) and (ii) correctly designated as (c) (1) and (2); (c)(3) added.....	29585
614.4540 Revised.....	29585
615.5050 Revised.....	29585
615.5060 Heading and text re- vised.....	29585
615.5070 Removed.....	29586
615.5080 Removed.....	29586

12 CFR—Continued

	39 FR Page
Chapter VI—Continued	
615.5090 Heading and text re- vised.....	29586
615.5110 Revised.....	12355
615.5120 Revised.....	12355
615.5140 (g) revised.....	29586
615.5150 (b) revised.....	29586
615.5170 Removed.....	29586
615.5320 Revised.....	29586
615.5335 Added.....	29586
615.5370 Revised.....	20961
617.7080 (c) and (d) revised.....	29586
617.7090 Revised.....	29586
617.7110 (b) revised.....	29586
617.7120 (c) revised.....	29586
618.8100 Revised.....	29587
618.8360 (g) revised.....	29587
Chapter VII	
700.1 (j)(13) added.....	45256
701.26 Redesignated as 701.27-1; heading revised.....	44423
Added.....	44423
701.27 Revised.....	1271
Redesignated as 701.27-2; head- ing revised.....	44423
701.27-1 Redesignated from 701.26; heading revised.....	44423
701.27-2 Redesignated from 701.27; heading revised.....	44423
701.32 Redesignated as Part 760.....	37189
709 Revised.....	1271
Heading corrected.....	2265
721.3 Added.....	30107
748.9 (e)(1) amended.....	31302
760 Added, redesignated from § 701.32.....	37189
Technical correction.....	37768
760.2 (e) corrected.....	37768
Chapter VIII	
Chapter established.....	26397
810 Added.....	26397
1975	
12 CFR	40 FR Page
Chapter I	
1.397—1.410 Added.....	59318
4.13 (a) revised.....	30930
4.16 Revised.....	7337
4.17 Revised.....	7338
4.17a Added.....	7340
7.7475 Removed.....	56883
7.7491 Revised.....	21703
Suspended pending appeal.....	49077

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter I—Continued	40 FR Page
8.2 Revised.....	60056
9.18 (c)(2) revised and redesignated as (c)(2)(i); (c)(2)(ii) added.....	18771
(c)(2)(ii) corrected.....	20612
9.20 Added.....	50252
11 Revised.....	30039
Authority citation corrected.....	32735
11.1 Corrected.....	32735
11.2 (j)(2)(i) and (z) corrected.....	32735
11.3 (c)(6)(i) and (c)(8) correct-ed.....	32735
11.4 (a)(4)(i), (d)(5), (n), and (q)(2) corrected.....	32735
11.5 (c)(9), (f)(1) and (2), (g)(2)(i) and (ii) corrected.....	32735
(i)(3)(ii) and (4), (l) and (l)(7)(i) and (m)(1) corrected.....	32736
11.7 (c)(9)(viii) and (10)(iv)(B) corrected.....	32736
11.41 Corrected.....	32736
11.42 Corrected.....	32736
11.43 Corrected.....	32736
11.46 Corrected.....	32736
11.47 Corrected.....	32736
11.61 Corrected.....	32736
11.62 Corrected.....	32736
11.71 Corrected.....	32736
11.102 (b), (d), (e), and (f) corrected.....	32736
22.3 Revised.....	12068
Amended.....	36107
23 Effective date postponed.....	7897
23.1 (a) revised.....	7897, 17135
23.2 (b), (e)(2), and (h)(2) re-vised.....	6201
(a), (b), and (h)(2) revised.....	17135
(e) and (f) redesignated as (f) and (e) and revised.....	17135
(k) redesignated as (l); new (k) added.....	17135
23.3 Revised.....	6201, 17136
Amended.....	7897
23.4 Removal; new § 23.4 redesignated from 23.5.....	17136
23.5 Redesignated as 23.4; new § 23.5 redesignated from 23.6.....	17136
23.6 Redesignated as 23.5.....	17136
Chapter II	
201.51 Revised.....	4904, 6769, 12988, 23842
201.52 Revised.....	4904, 6769, 12988, 23842
(b) revised.....	27476, 30807
201.53 Revised.....	4904,

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued	40 FR Page
6769, 12988, 23843	
202 Added.....	49306
202.7 (a) effective date deferred, 1-31-76.....	60055
204.1 (e)(1) revised.....	46301
Corrected.....	48499
204.5 (a)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii) re-vis ed.....	3973
(c) revised.....	17136
(a)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii) revised.....	49310
(a)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii) revised.....	60055
206.1—206.71 Revised.....	50458
206.51 Form F-5 amended.....	52843
207.5 (f) revised.....	19636, 43482
Stock lists issued.....	44829
208.8 (e)(5) added.....	21931
(f) added.....	51179
211.111 Added.....	43199
213.3 (b)(6) and (7) revised;	
(b)(8) added.....	40507
213.7 Revised.....	17136
213.105 Added.....	18412
215.103 (a) revised; (c) amend-ed.....	40507
217.1 (e)(3) revised.....	17832
(e)(1) revised.....	46301
217.3 (f) amended.....	24895
217.4 (d) suspended until 4-18-75.....	12251
(d) amended.....	24894, 57664
217.5 (c)(1) introductory text and (2) and (3) revised;	
(c)(1)(vii) added.....	32737
217.7 (b) footnote added; (d) amended.....	57664
217.152 Added.....	16831
220.7 (a) revised.....	53379
220.8 (g)(3) revised.....	19636
(g) revised.....	43482
(h) and (i) stock list issued.....	44829
221.4 (f) revised.....	19636, 43482
(d) and (e) stock list issued.....	44829
221.123 Correctly designated.....	59322
224 Stock list issued.....	44829
225.5 (c) added.....	55634
225.123 (g) revised.....	11710
(d) removal clarified.....	13304
(a) through (g) redesignated as (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e).....	13477
225.129 Amended.....	36309
225.133 Added.....	43199
226.1 (b)(1) and (c) revised.....	30085
(a)(1) revised; (a)(2) amended....	43201

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued	40 FR Page
226.2 Certain paragraphs redesignated (See conversion table).....	43201
(mm) through (qq) added.....	50508
226.3 (e) added.....	30085
Footnotes 1 and 1a redesignated as 1a and 1b; new footnote 1 added to 226.2.....	43202
226.4 (i) added.....	43202
226.6 (b) revised; (k) added.....	43203
(b)(2)(i) and (ii) corrected.....	54424
226.7 (a)(1) and (b)(9) revised....	30086
(f) added.....	43200
(a)(9), (b)(1)(x) and (b)(2) added.....	43204
(b) introductory text redesignated as (b)(1) and (b)(1) through (9) redesignated as (b)(1)(i) through (ix); redesigned (b)(1)(i), (ii), (iii), (v), and (ix) revised.....	43204
(c)(1) and (2) revised; (c)(3) redesignated as (c)(4); new (c)(3) added.....	43204
(d) and (e) redesignated as (e) and (f); new (d), (g), (h), and (i) added; redesignated (e) revised.....	43204
(f) correctly designated as (j)....	45158
226.8 (n) and (o)(6) revised; (q) added.....	43207
(a) revised.....	50508
(r) revised; eff. 1-31-76.....	50508
(n)(1) corrected.....	54424
226.9 (g)(5) and (h) added.....	30086
226.10 (f) added.....	30085
226.11 (a)(2) and (3) revised.....	43207
226.12 (a) and (b) revised.....	43207
226.13 (i) added.....	30086
Revised.....	43207
226.14 Added.....	432091
226.102 Added.....	21471
226.703 Revised.....	1681
226.820 Added.....	55635
250.143 Added.....	12252
261.3 (b) and (d) revised; (f) added.....	7620
261.4 (d) revised; (e), (f) and (g) added.....	7621
261.6 (a)(1) and (4) revised; (d) removed.....	7621
261a Added.....	45617
265.1a Revised.....	1506
(b) added.....	13477

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued	40 FR Page
(a) introductory text and (a)(1) through (5) amended; (a)(6) through (11) added.....	31207
265.2 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) through (12) added.....	1506
(a)(13) added.....	25581
(d)(5) and (6), (f) introductory text, and (f)(33) added.....	31208
(h)(4), (5), and (6) added.....	32738
(b)(6) added.....	43717
(a)(14) added.....	46093
(c)(17) added.....	55635
270.4 (d) revised.....	10661
271.4 (c) revised; (d), (e), and (f) added.....	7897
271.5 (a) revised.....	13204
271.6 Amended.....	7898
(a) revised.....	7898
272.3 (d) and (e) revised.....	10661
Chapter III	
303 Technical correction.....	59322
303.13 (b) and (c) introductory text revised; (c)(5) added.....	58128
304.2 Amended.....	36559
304.3 (p) revised.....	36559
308.42—308.49 (Subpart E) Added.....	28049
309.1 (a)(3) and (4), (b), and (c)(1) introductory text and (i) revised; (e) amended.....	11547
Corrected.....	13204
(c)(1)(iv) and (vi) revised.....	17004
310 Added.....	46274
327.2 Added.....	46274
327.2 (b)(4) revised.....	57209
329 Technician correction.....	58848
329.1 (e)(2) revised.....	17137
(e) revised.....	46302
Footnote 4 corrected.....	47757
329.4 (e)(1) and (2) suspended until 4-18-75.....	11711
(d) amended.....	23274, 57664, 57779
329.5 (c)(1) introductory text, (c)(1)(vi) and (2) revised.....	33198
329.6 (b)(2) footnote 13a added.....	57779
329.7 (b)(1)(ii) revised.....	17137, 46302
(b)(4) footnote 14b added.....	57779
335 Revised.....	47346
336.735-11 (e) amended.....	48499
336.735-12 (e) removed.....	48499
336.735-15 Existing text designated as (a); (b) through (d) added.....	48499
336.735-19 (s) added.....	48499

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

	40 FR Page
Chapter III—Continued	
336 Appendix A revised.....	48499
339.2 Revised.....	25440
Corrected; footnote 3 added.....	27932
Amended.....	43483
341 Added.....	50510
Chapter IV	
400.735-60—400.735-67	
(Subpart F) Added.....	28449
404 Revised.....	7238
Chapter V	
500.3 Revised.....	12989
500.11 Revised.....	59422
500.13 (a) through (c) and (e) re- vised.....	59422
500.14 Revised.....	59423
500.18 Revised.....	59423
500.19 Revised.....	12989, 59423
500.20 Revised.....	59423
500.21 Revised.....	59423
500.22 Revised.....	59423
500.31 (a)(1) and (3) amended.....	12989, 59424
(b) amended.....	59424
500.32 (b)(9) revised.....	12989
(b)(11) amended.....	59424
500.40 (Subpart D) Added.....	59424
505 Revised.....	8066
505a Added.....	39371
522.20 (a) revised.....	5532
522.26 Removed.....	5532
522.85—522.87 Center heading and sections added.....	57443
523.10 (g) and (h) amended; (i) added.....	8324
(a) and (g)(6) revised.....	17245
(g)(4) revised.....	23069, 26672
(g)(4)(iii) revised.....	41756
(g) introductory text and (6) re- vised.....	59425
523.11 (a) revised.....	8323, 19193, 33029
523.29 (a) and (c) revised.....	21025, 41997
524.1 Removed.....	3973
524.7 Revised.....	27476
524.12 Revised.....	46303
524.13 Revised.....	27476
524.14 Added.....	17245
525.7 Added.....	17245
525.19 Revised.....	27476
525.36 Revised.....	27477
526.5 (b)(4) added.....	57665
526.6 (i) added.....	17246
526.7 Revised.....	18771
(b) revised.....	59590
526.9 Added.....	17246

12 CFR—Continued

	40 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
527.3 (b)(1) revised.....	27477
528.6 Heading, (b)(3), (c)(3), and (d)(3) revised.....	27477
531.10 Added.....	29702
532 Added.....	17246
541.2 Revised.....	20944, 49311
541.3 Revised.....	20944
541.4 Revised.....	20944
541.8-1 Revised.....	20944
541.10-4 Added.....	44126
541.12 Revised.....	15866
541.14 (a) and (b) revised.....	51415
543.1 Revised.....	4118
544.6 Introductory text amend- ed.....	20944
(g) text removed; (g) note added.....	42853
544.8 (e) added.....	17984
(f) added.....	25667
(d) heading revised; (g) added....	49312
545.1 (a) and (d) introductory text revised.....	20944
545.1-1 (h) added.....	3974
545.1-4 (f)(1) introductory text and (4) revised.....	18772
(f)(4) revised.....	57665, 59591
545.1-5 (j) revised.....	27225
545.2 (b) revised.....	20944
545.3-1 (c)(3) introductory text and (6) revised.....	18772
(c)(6) revised.....	57665, 59591
545.4-1 (a)(2) revised.....	17004
545.4-2 (g)(1) and (k) revised....	27478
545.6-1 (a)(5) introductory text and (i) revised.....	4417
(a)(2) and (c) revised.....	15866
(a)(5)(ii) revised.....	25581
(a)(5)(iv) revised.....	41756
(b)(1) revised.....	44126
545.6-7 (b) revised.....	25667, 44126
545.6-11 Revised.....	20942
545.6-26 Added.....	25667
545.8 (c) added.....	25668
545.8-4 (a) and (c) revised....	21025, 41997
545.9-1 (a)(4)(iii) introductory text revised.....	8795
(a)(4) (xi), (xii), and (xiii) re- vised.....	11711
(b)(3)(i) (a), (b) and (c), and (c)(2) introductory text re- vised; (b)(3)(i)(e) and (c)(4) added.....	15383

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	40 FR Page
(a)(4)(i) (c) and (d), and (b)(3)(i)(d) revised; (a)(4)(i)(e) and (k)(7) added.....	17005
(k)(5) revised.....	25668
(a)(4) amended; (a)(4) (xii) and (xiii) redesignated as (xiii) and (xiv) and revised; new (a)(4)(xii) added; (b)(2) revised.....	36309
545.11-1 Added.....	17246
545.14 (1) added.....	25670
(m) added.....	49311
545.14-1 (a) revised.....	47103
545.14-4 (c)(2) revised.....	11548
(c)(1) removed; (c)(2) through (6) redesignated as (c)(1) through (5); new (c)(1), (2), (4), (5), and (d) revised.....	58848
545.14-5 (j) added.....	49311
(a), (c) introductory text, (1) (i), (4), and (6), and (g) introductory text, (2), and concluding text revised; (c)(5) and (g)(5) removed.....	59196
545.16 (g) revised.....	25669
(i) added.....	49311
545.18 Revised.....	25688
545.23 Revised.....	20944
545.24 Revised.....	17984
545.24a Added.....	25668
545.25-1 (a) revised.....	20945
545.27 Added.....	57781
545.28 Added.....	42853
546.2 (d)(1) and (2) and (e) revised.....	59323
546.5 Added.....	36310
552 Added.....	20945
555.8 (e) removed.....	3974
555.9 Revised.....	52353
555.12 Revised.....	47103
555.17 Added.....	57781
555.18 Added.....	32313
556.5 (a)(7)(ii)(a)(1) and (2), and (iii) revised.....	12483
556.7 Added.....	17247
561.2 Revised.....	17984
561.3 Revised.....	17984, 46094
561.11 Revised.....	46094
561.11a Added.....	46094
561.15 (i) redesignated as (l); new, (l), (j), and (k) added.....	29070
(f) revised.....	46094
(e) revised.....	59425
561.17 (a) revised.....	46094
561.24 Revised.....	46094
561.24a Added.....	17984

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	40 FR Page
563.1 Revised.....	46094
563.3-1 (d)(4) revised.....	18773, 59591
(d)(4)(iii) added.....	57665
563.32 (d)(3) revised.....	18773, 59591
(d)(3)(iii) added.....	57665
563.3-3 (h) revised.....	27226
563.6 Revised.....	46094
563.8 Revised.....	17984
563.8-1 (d) introductory text added.....	12483
563.8-2 Added.....	17984
(b) introductory text revised.....	29703
563.9 (f) revised.....	14738
(f)(2) revised.....	46303
563.9-1 (b)(2)(iii) added.....	14739
563.9-3 (c) revised.....	18411
563.9-6 (a) and (c) revised.....	21025, 41997
563.11 (b) revised.....	14739
563.13 (b)(1) revised; (b)(4) added.....	17985
(b)(2) amended.....	25669
(a)(1) and (c)(4) and (5) revised.....	46095
563.17-1 (c)(3) revised.....	29703
563.18-1 (a)(1), (b)(1) and (d)(1) revised.....	25670
563.22 Revised.....	59324
563.31 (a) revised.....	17985
563.38 (a) revised.....	22825
563.b.1 (a) and (c)(1) revised.....	19802
563.b.2 (a) (14), (16), and (30) revised; (32), (33), and (34) redesignated as (31), (32), and (33), (34) removed.....	19802
563.b.3 (b) and (e) amended; (c), and (d), and (i)(3) revised.....	19802
563.b.4 (a)(3) amended; (a) (1) and (2), and (b)(1) revised.....	19804
563.b.5 (a) introductory text and (2), and (e)(1) revised; (g) amended.....	19804
563.b.6 Heading and (a) revised; (e) removed.....	19804
563.b.7 Amended.....	19804
563.b.8 Amended.....	19805
(t)(3) Form PA amended; retitled Form AC.....	19807
(t)(3) Form PS amended.....	19808
(t)(3) Form OC amended.....	19808
(t)(3) Form FA removed.....	19808
564.1 Revised.....	46095
564.11 Removed.....	33030
564.12 Removed.....	33030
564 Appendix corrected.....	4646

12 CFR—Continued**Chapter V—Continued**

	40 FR Page
Appendix amended.....	10449
569a.1 (c) revised.....	46095
569a.4 Revised.....	46095
Corrected.....	52717
569a.6 (d) revised.....	46096
569a.7 (a) introductory text (a)(4) and (5), (b) and (d) re- vised.....	46096
(a)(5) corrected.....	52717
569a.9 Revised.....	46096
571.1 (c) Introductory text, (c) (3) and (e)(1) revised; (e) in- troduction text amended.....	46096
571.9 Text designated as (a); (b) added.....	57783
571.10 Added.....	17247
581 Removed.....	49312
582 Removed.....	49312
582a Removed.....	49312
582b Removed.....	49312
584.2-1 (b)(10) added.....	11712
(b)(1)(iii) and (iv) revised; (b)(1)(v) added.....	17005
584.3 (a)(6) redesignated as (a) (7); new (a)(6) added.....	29704
(a)(6) removed.....	34585
588 Added.....	17247
Chapter VI	
602.250—602.265 (Subpart B)	
Revised.....	7339
602.250 Revised.....	7339
(a)(8) added.....	14572
602.265 Revised.....	7340
(d)(1) and (d)(2) corrected.....	10450
603 Added.....	40454
611.1020 Revised.....	17744
611.1055 Added.....	17744
611.1150 Added.....	17744
612.2060 (a) revised.....	33030
612.2150 Revised.....	33030
612.2160 Revised.....	33030
612.2170 Revised.....	33032
612.2230 Revised.....	33032
612.2240 Revised.....	33032
612.2250 Revised.....	33032
612.2260 Revised.....	33032
612.2270 Revised.....	33032
613.3040 Revised.....	17744
614.4180 (a) and (b) revised.....	17745
614.4230 (a) revised.....	17745
614.4250 Revised.....	17745
614.4333 (e) removed.....	49078
614.4370—614.4430 (Subpart L)	
Removed.....	17745
614.4510 (d)(1) revised.....	17745
615.5120 (a) revised.....	17745

12 CFR—Continued**Chapter VI—Continued**

	40 FR Page
615.5135 Added.....	49078
615.5500 Revised.....	17746
615.5510 Removed.....	17746
616.6030 Revised.....	17746
619.9330 Revised.....	49078
Chapter VII	
700.1 (j)(14) added.....	60069
701.12 Revised.....	8938
701.19 Revised.....	25582
701.21 (g) revised.....	30261
701.23 (d) revised.....	41090
701.27-1 Revised.....	32115
701.27-2 Revised.....	32115
701.31 (b) amended.....	26017
701.32 Added.....	23455
701.33 Added.....	30261
702.2 Revised.....	60069
702.3 Revised.....	8069
703.1 Revised.....	41997
706 Revised.....	25583
707 Revised.....	25584
708 Revised.....	10168
720 Added.....	8538
Technical correction.....	10450
Existing text (720.1—720.8) des- ignated as Subpart A.....	46276
720.1—720.8 (Subpart A) Head- ing added	46276
720.20—720.38 (Subpart B)	
Added	46276
721.4 Added.....	25582
745.2—745.9 Nomenclature change.....	3287
745.2 (d)(1) amended.....	25582
745.9 Redesignated as 745.9-1;	25582
745.9-1 Redesignated from 745.9.....	25582
745.9-2 Added.....	25582
745.10 Redesignated as 745.11; new 745.10 added.....	23456
745.11 Redesignated as 745.12; new 745.11 redesignated from 745.10.....	23456
745.12 Redesignated as 745.13; new 745.12 redesignated from 745.11.....	23456
745.13 Redesignated from 745.12.....	23456
760.0 Amended.....	29264
760.1 (c) added.....	29264
760.2 (a), (b) and (c) redesignat- ed as (b), (c), and (a); new (a) and (b) revised; new (c) and (d) amended.....	29264
(a) revised.....	41998

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter VIII	40 FR Page
811 Added.....	5532

1976

12 CFR

Chapter I

1.105—1.431 Undesignated center heading revised.....	56193
1.227—1.431 Undesignated center heading removed.....	56193
1.411—1.431 Added.....	55324
4.2 Revised.....	47934
4.3 Revised.....	47935
4.4 Revised.....	47935
4.5 Revised.....	47935
4.5a Added.....	48334
4.6 Revised.....	47936
4.7 Revised.....	47936
4.7a Revised.....	47936
4.7b Revised.....	47936
4.8 Revised.....	47936
4.13 (a) revised.....	52439
5.1 Revised.....	47936, 48334
Corrected.....	54477
5.2 Revised.....	47937
5.2a Added.....	48335
5.4 Revised.....	47937
5.4a Added.....	48335
5.8 Revised.....	47937
5.11 Revised.....	47937
5.13 Revised.....	47937
7.1100 (b) revised.....	10211
7.3025 Revised.....	15401
7.7491 Removed.....	36198
7.7545 Revised.....	10211
8.2 Revised.....	3285
8.3 Revised.....	48335
9.1 (l) and (m) added.....	47937
9.2 Revised.....	47937
9.5 Removed.....	47937
9.6 Removed.....	47937
9.18 (b)(5)(ii) revised.....	26679
(a)(1) revised.....	47938
11 Authority citation revised.....	44824
11.2 (gg) added.....	44824
11.3 Heading revised; (b) amend- ed; (d) added.....	44824
11.4 (a)(2), (g)(1), and (h) amended; (y) added.....	44824
11.5 (c)(1) Note 1(d), (c)(6), (e)(4), (i)(4)(iv), (1)(3)(iv), and (1)(4) amended; (c)(1) Note 3 revised.....	44824
11.6 (e)(3)(i) and (p)(1) amend- ed.....	44824

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter I—Continued	41 FR Page
11.7 (b)(3)(i)(B), (c)(8)(i), and (d)(5) and (6) revised.....	44824
(b)(3)(iii)(C), (c)(9)(ix) and (x), (c)(10)(v) through (vii), and (d)(7) and (8) added; (g)(1) amended.....	44825
(b)(3)(iv) redesignated as (b)(3)(vi); new (b)(3)(iv) and (v) added.....	44825
11.41 Amended.....	44826
11.42 Amended.....	44826
11.44 Revised.....	44826
11.45 Amended.....	44828
11.51 Amended.....	44828
11.61 Amended.....	44828
11.62 Amended.....	44828
11.71 Revised.....	44829
11.102 (d)(1) amended.....	44835
18 Revised.....	53978
22.3 Revised.....	6259, 52979
Chapter II	
201.2 (d) revised.....	36808
201.51 Revised.....	4540, 52979
201.52 Revised.....	4540, 52979
201.53 Revised.....	4540, 52980
202 Interpretations.....	49087,
	51389, 55174
202.001 Added.....	13579
202.4 (d)(1) amended; (d)(3) added.....	20577
202.5 (d)(2) amended.....	20577
202.6 Amended.....	38759
202.9 (a) and (b) revised.....	20577
202.10 (c) revised; (f) added.....	20577
202.13 (b) revised; (c) redesignated as (d); new (c) added.....	28255
202.14 (b) and (d) revised.....	20577
203 Added.....	23936
204 Footnotes 5a, 6, 7, and 8 redesignated as 6, 10, 11, and 12.....	26199
204.1 (f) introductory text and (3) revised.....	26198
204.5 (a)(1)(iii) and (2)(iii) revised.....	56627
204.118 Added.....	26679
204.119 Added.....	26200
206.7 (c)(10)(vii) added.....	46428
206.44 Revised.....	46428
206.71 Amended.....	46429
207 OTC margin stock list.....	21608
207.1 (a) and (b) revised; footnote 4 removed; footnotes 5 and 6 redesignated as footnotes 4 and 5.....	30007

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued

207.2 Footnotes 7 through 9 redesignated as footnotes 6 through 8.....	30007
207.3 (a) revised.....	30007
207.5 (d) and (e) revised.....	28257
208.8 (e)(5) amended.....	1269, 10062
210 Interim policy.....	3074
211.52 Added.....	7496
213.7 (b) revised.....	7497
213.52 Added.....	7496
217 Footnotes 5a, 6, 6a, and 7 redesignated as 9, 10, 11, and 12.....	26199
217.1 (e)(3) revised.....	10062
(f)(3) revised.....	26199
217.4 (d) revised (CFR correction).....	32578
(d) amended.....	50243
217.5 (c)(3) revised.....	10062
217.6 (i) revised.....	10062
217.7 Footnote 2 revised.....	50243
217.143 Added.....	26201
220 OTC margin stock list.....	21608
220.3 (d)(5) revised; (i) added.....	43895
220.4 (i) revised; (j)(6) added.....	43896
220.8 (h) and (i) revised.....	28257
(j) added.....	43896
220.130 Added.....	34938
221 OTC margin stock list.....	21608
221.3 (a) amended (Form U-1 revised).....	23667
(a) effective date postponed.....	35477,
	48335
(a) amended (Form U-1 amended).....	52980
221.4 (d) and (e) revised.....	28258
224 OTC margin stock list.....	21608
225.4 Footnotes 4 to 12 redesignated as 5 to 13; (a)(6)(i)(c) footnote 4 added.....	45984
225.6 Added.....	15688
225.134 Added.....	9859
Correctly designated and corrected.....	12009
225.135 Added.....	22260
226 Interpretations.....	41908,
44855, 47409, 51389, 52980,	
54477, 55857, 56628	
Supplement V added.....	55329
226.1 (c) revised; (d) added.....	28256
(d) corrected.....	29809
(a)(1), (2), and (b)(1) amended; (c) revised.....	45538
226.2 (mm) through (qq) removed.....	5098

41 FR
Page**12 CFR—Continued**

Chapter II—Continued

(d), (jj), and (kk) amended; (h) revised; (mm) through (ss) added.....	45538
226.3 (f) added.....	45538
226.6 (b)(3) added; (c) and (i) amended; (d), (e), (f) and (g) footnote revised.....	45538
226.7 (b)(1)(ii) transition date suspended in July-Aug. '76.....	20395
(b)(1)(ii) amended; (k) added.....	36664
(b)(1)(iii) amended; (c)(1) revised.....	36665
226.8 (a) amended; (r) removed.....	5098
(c)(8)(i) revised; (d)(3) amended.....	28945
226.10 (a) introductory text and (a)(1) and (2) redesignated as (a)(1), (a)(1)(i), and (a)(1)(ii); (a)(2), (g), and (h) added; (b) revised.....	45539
226.12 (a) and (b) revised.....	45539
226.13 (i)(4) footnote added.....	36665
226.14 (e) corrected.....	5098
226.15 Added.....	45540
226.102 Removed.....	5098
226.606 Added.....	6061
226.708 Added.....	6061
226.820 Removed.....	28945
227 Added.....	44362
250 Interpretation.....	9859
Correctly designated as 225.134.....	12009
265.1 Amended.....	53775
265.1a (c) added.....	14860
(a) introductory text and (6) revised.....	39736
(a)(1)(ii) revised; (a)(5), (7)(iii), and (8) amended.....	53775
(b)(2) added.....	55858
265.2 (a)(9)(ii)(d) revised; (a)(12) (iv) amended; (f)(34) added.....	1738
(a)(15) added.....	14860
(c)(18) added.....	20395
(c)(18) corrected.....	26854
(a)(16) added; correctly designated.....	27026, 36198
(a)(17) added.....	28946
(i) revised.....	38759
(a), (b), (c), and (h) introductory texts, (a)(14), (c)(14), and (d) revised.....	53775

41 FR
Page

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	41 FR Page
Chapter II—Continued	
(f)(1), (14), (16), and (22)(vii), and introductory texts of (e) and (g) amended; (i) amended; (j) added.....	53775
(b)(3) revised.....	54480
265.3 Amended.....	53776
267 Added.....	49802
271.5 (a) revised.....	22261
Chapter III	
303.10 (e) added.....	35157
303.12 (a)(3) added.....	43131
303.13 (g) added.....	12274
(h) added.....	31522
304.3 (a), (b), (d) and (e) amended; (z) added.....	2631
(e) and effective date corrected.....	5385
309.1 (b)(1) amended.....	42644
329.1 Footnote 5a removed.....	11477
329.4 (d) amended.....	50804
Technical correction.....	52857
329.6 (b)(2) footnote 13a revised.....	50804
Technical correction.....	52857
329.7 Footnote 14a removed.....	11477
(b)(4) footnote 14b revised.....	50804
Technical correction.....	52857
329.8 Footnote 14c removed.....	11477
329.10 (b)(3) revised.....	24978
(b)(3)(i) corrected.....	30008
333.101 Revised.....	2375
335.2 Corrected.....	4889, 4890
335.3 Corrected.....	4890
335.4 Corrected.....	4890
335.5 Corrected.....	4890, 4891
335.6 Corrected.....	4891, 4892
335.7 Corrected.....	4891
335.41 Corrected.....	4892-4894
335.42 Corrected.....	4894, 4895
335.43 Corrected.....	4895, 4896
335.44 Corrected.....	4896
Amended; eff. 8-31-76.....	25887
Corrected.....	35477
335.46 Corrected.....	4896
335.47 Corrected.....	4896
335.51 Corrected.....	4896, 4897
335.52 Corrected.....	4897
335.53 Corrected.....	4897
335.61 Corrected.....	4897
335.62 Corrected.....	4897, 4898
335.71 Corrected.....	4898
Amended.....	25888
Corrected.....	35478
337.3 Added.....	8948
(a)(3) amended.....	18286
Revised.....	18405

12 CFR—Continued

	41 FR Page
Chapter III—Continued	
339.2 Revised.....	55507
Chapter IV	
405 Added.....	19299
406 Added.....	15402
Chapter V	
500.2 Revised.....	55858
500.13 Introductory text, (b) and (c) revised.....	55858
500.18 Revised.....	55859
500.19 Revised.....	55859
500.21 Revised.....	55859
500.22 Revised.....	55859
500.31 (a)(1) and (2) amended.....	55859
501.10 Revised.....	18407
505a.3 (b) revised.....	18515
505a.5 (a) and (c) revised.....	18515
505a.7 (a) revised.....	18516
505a.9 Heading, (a) and (c) revised.....	18516
522.81 (a) revised.....	55859
523.11 (a) revised.....	6062
523.29 (a), (c) and (e) revised.....	43395
525.25 Revised.....	10414
525.32 Revised.....	10414
526.5 (b)(4) revised.....	50413
526.7 (b) revised.....	50413
526.8 (a) and (e) revised.....	9297
531.6 (a) revised.....	18516
544.5 Amended.....	24979
545.1-4 (f)(4) revised.....	50413
545.1-5 (a) revised.....	24979
545.3-1 (c)(6) revised.....	50413
545.4-1 (a)(3) revised.....	9297
(a)(2) revised.....	21180
545.4-2 (b)(2), (g)(1) and (k) revised.....	21441
545.6-5 (a) revised.....	35820
545.6-8 Removed.....	35820
545.6-10 Revised.....	35820
545.6-11 (d) through (g) added.....	18287
545.6-18 (g) removed.....	35820
545.6-20 (a) introductory text and (3) revised.....	35820
545.6-26 (a) introductory text revised.....	6062
545.7-1 (e)(3)(iii)(c) and (iv) revised.....	12009
545.8 (a) introductory text and (c)(1)(iii) revised.....	6063
(b) removed; (a) introductory text revised.....	35820
545.8-3 Revised.....	35820
545.8-4 Removed.....	43395
545.9-1 (b)(2) corrected.....	11017

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

	41 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
545.10 Revised.....	35820
545.14 (b)(1)(iii)(c) amended.....	18516
545.23 Revised.....	35820
545.29 Added.....	20861
546.2 (g) added..... (i) correctly designated.....	9132 11017
CFR correction.....	48727
555.16 Removed.....	18516
556.2 Removed.....	9133
556.5 (b)(3) amended.....	6063
556.8 Added.....	7497
556.9 Added.....	18288
561.6 Amended.....	18516
561.15 (d)(1)(i) and (2)(i) amended; (g) revised.....	32419
561.16 (e) revised..... (e)(2) revised.....	1888 37313
561.28 Revised.....	35821
561.29 Added.....	35821
561.30 Added.....	35821
561.31 Added.....	35821
561.32 Added.....	35821
561.33 Added.....	35821
561.34 Added.....	35821
561.35 Added.....	35821
561.36 Added.....	35821
561.37 Added.....	35821
563.3-1 (d)(4) revised.....	50413
563.3-2 (d)(3) revised.....	50414
563.7-3 Revised.....	9297
563.9-3 Revised.....	32419
563.9-6 Removed.....	43395
563.17 (b) revised.....	35821
563.22 (e) added.....	9132
563.25 (a) introductory text re- vised; (b) removed; (f) added.....	4541
563.33 Added.....	35821
563.34 Revised.....	35822
563.35 Revised.....	35822
563.40 Added.....	35822
563.41 Added.....	35823
563.43 Added.....	35823
563.44 Added..... (c) revised.....	7499 10415
563.45 Added.....	35823
563b.9 Added.....	50416
563c.1—563c.5 (Subpart A) Head- ing added	52982
563c.1 Amended; added to Sub- part A.....	52982
563c.2—563c.5 Redesignated as 563c.10—563c.13; new 563c.2— 563c.9 added to Subpart A.....	52982
563c.10—563c.13 (Subpart B) Added; redesignated from 563c.2—563c.5.....	52982

12 CFR—Continued

	41 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
571.2 (c)(3)(ii)(d)(2) and (3) re- vised; (c)(3)(ii)(d)(4) added.....	20862
571.5 Revised.....	9133
(d) revised.....	12010
571.8 Revised.....	24979
571.11 Added.....	2806
571.12 Added.....	20862
584.2-1 (c)(1) revised.....	48729
584.3 (a)(4), (b) through (e), and (g) amended; (f)(1) revised.....	48729
584.4 (f) and (g) revised.....	48729
584.4-1 Revised.....	48729
584.5-1 Added.....	48729
584.6 (d) revised.....	48729
584.8 (a) revised.....	48729
584.9 (d) revised.....	48730
Chapter VI	
600.1 Revised.....	15835
600.4 Revised.....	15835
600.5 Revised.....	15835
611.1020 Revised.....	33546
611.1022 Added.....	33546
611.1031 Revised.....	33546
612.2291 (c) and (d) revised.....	7085
613.3110 (a) revised.....	1270
613.3140 Revised.....	16451
613.3150 Revised.....	16451
614.4590 (a) and (b) revised.....	7085
614.4600 Revised.....	7085
615.5102 Revised.....	7085
615.5320 Revised.....	33547
618.8270 Revised.....	33547
Chapter VII	
701.13 Revised.....	44687
701.31 (a) and (c) revised.....	5628
715 Nomenclature changes.....	31184
747 Nomenclature changes.....	31184
747.3 Amended.....	31184
747.4 (c) and (d) amended.....	31184
760.2 (a) amended.....	7388

1977

12 CFR

42 FR
Page

Chapter I

1.9 Revised.....	60727
1.432—1.468 Added.....	64866
2 Added.....	48518
4.17 (b)(1)(i), (d)(2) introduc- tory text and (d)(2)(i), and (e)(1) amended.....	2950
5.1 Revised.....	26969
7.6125 Revised.....	39969
7.7016 Revised.....	24207

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	42 FR Page
Chapter I—Continued	
7.7550 Removed.....	42537
7.7595 Removed.....	42537
9.11 (d) revised.....	65139
9.20 (e) amended.....	65139
9.21 Added.....	26969
9.22 Added.....	26969
10 Added.....	45510
10.4 (a)(2) corrected.....	48333
16 Revised.....	2201
16.6 (b) Items 1 and 8 corrected.....	3299
Chapter II	
201.51 Revised.....	47185, 57302
201.52 Revised.....	47185
(a) and (b) revised.....	57302
201.53 Revised.....	47186, 57302
202 Revised.....	1243
Interpretations.....	15891,
21605, 40424, 62903	
202.801 Added.....	40424
202.1101 Added.....	22861
202.1102 Added.....	22861
202.1103 Added.....	36810
(a) and (d) corrected.....	39368
202 Appendix B added.....	5679
203.001 Added.....	19123
203.002 Added.....	19123
204.1 (f) interpretation.....	13296
204.5 (a)(1)(iii), (b) and (c) revised.....	9999
206.71 Revised.....	3172
207 OTC margin stock list... 968, 41605	
Forms revised under Regulation G.....	29299
OTC margin stock list; corrected.....	46275
208.8 (e)(5) amended.....	20815
(j) added.....	45290
(g), (h) and (i) added.....	49443
(f)(4) added.....	65569
210 Heading revised.....	31764
210.1—210.16 (Subpart A) Heading added and nomenclature changes.....	31764
210.2 (a) revised.....	31764
210.65 (Subpart B) Added.....	31765
211.112 Added.....	752
212.3 (h) added.....	2951
213.7 (b) amended.....	58737
213.106 Added.....	752
217.1 (f) interpretation.....	13296
217.4 (d) revised.....	16615
(d) introductory text amended.....	57950
(d)(1) revised and footnote added.....	57951

12 CFR—Continued

	42 FR Page
Chapter II—Continued	
(f) revised.....	61248
217.5 (b) amended.....	61248
217.7 (b)(1) revised; (e) added....	20286
220 OTC margin stock list... 968, 41605	
OTC margin stock list corrected.....	46275
220.3 (d)(5) and (i) temporarily suspended in part; eff. 1-1-77.....	753
(i)(4) revised.....	22862
221 OTC margin stock list... 968, 41605	
OTC margin stock list; corrected.....	46275
224 OTC margin stock list... 968, 41605	
OTC margin stock list; corrected.....	46275
225.5 (d) and (e) added.....	49444
(c)(4) added.....	65569
225.136 Added; eff. 12-22-76.....	1263
225.137 Added; correctly designated.....	1263, 2951
225.138 Added.....	10969
226 Staff interpretations.....	1264,
3827, 5690, 7948, 9384, 10680, 12851, 13103, 13296, 14859, 16130, 17865, 18056, 22360, 25489, 25491, 27570, 28520, 30148, 31430, 35147, 38174, 40424, 42845, 43057, 45895, 46916, 53947, 55880, 58163, 61248, 64106	
226.1 (c) amended.....	3
(d)(1) and (3) amended.....	2950
226.2 (x) corrected.....	753
(tt), (uu), and (vv) added.....	38173
226.4 (i)(1) introductory text, (i) and (iii) and (2) amended; (i)(5) and footnote 5a added; (i)(4) revised.....	38173
226.5 (a)(3)(ii) amended.....	38173
226.6 (d) and (g) amended.....	3
(a) amended.....	20455
226.7 (k)(3)(ii) effective date postponed to 3-28-78.....	45897
226.8 (b)(8) added.....	20456
226.10 (h) amended.....	3
226.13 (l)(1)(i) amended.....	38173
226.15 (a) and (b)(5), (9), (11), and (15)(iii) amended.....	3
226.709 Added.....	42844
226.810 Removed.....	20456
226.821 Added.....	19125
226.1501 Added.....	10971
226.1502 Added.....	10974
226.1503 Added.....	10976

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued	42 FR Page
227.2 (a)(2)(i) amended.....	2950
261.3 (a) amended.....	56719
261.6 (a)(1) revised..... (a)(1) amended.....	9386 10681
261b Added.....	13297
262.3 (g)(4) amended.....	56719
264.735-8 (a) revised.....	27876
265.1a (a) removed; (b) and (c) redesignated as (a) and (b).....	25318
265.2 (c)(19) through (22) added; (h)(1) through (3) re- moved; (h)(4) and (6) revised; (h)(4) through (6) redesignat- ed as (h)(1) through (3).....	2950
(c)(23) and (f)(35) added.....	28522
(f) introductory text revised; (f) (33), (34), and (35), redesi- gnated as (34), (35), and (36); new (f)(33) added.....	30601
(a)(8) revised.....	44980
(c)(24) added.....	45291
(a)(18) added.....	53950
(a)(16) and (f)(28) introductory text revised.....	55203
(c)(25) added.....	60559
265.3 Corrected.....	2501
268 Added.....	28522
271.6 (a) revised.....	13299
281.2 Added.....	13300
Chapter III	
303.12 (c)(3) revised.....	60728
303.13 (i) added.....	54408
(l) corrected.....	57685
303.14 (a), (b), and (c)(1)(iii) re- vised.....	48870
308.5 (b-1) added; (c) revised.....	59494
308.35 Amended.....	59492
308.41 Removed.....	59492
308.50—308.58 (Subpart F) Added.....	59492 60560
308.56 (b) corrected.....	33715
309 Revised.....	6796
310.2 (i) added.....	6796
310.3 (b) amended.....	6796
310.4 (c) revised.....	6796
310.5 (b) revised.....	6796
310.8 (a) amended.....	6796
310.9 Heading, (a), and (c) re- vised.....	6796
310.13 Revised.....	6797
(a), (b), and (c) amended.....	33720
311 Added.....	14675
311.2 (d) revised.....	59494
311.5 (b)(3) corrected.....	16616
(b)(1) amended.....	59494
311.6 (a) corrected.....	16616

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter III—Continued	42 FR Page
326.5 (a) revised.....	10312
329.0 Amended.....	21101
329.4 (d) amended..... (d) temporarily suspended; 7- 21-77 to 1-31-78.....	19325 40425
(d) temporarily suspended in part; 9-14-77 to 3-31-78.....	48333
(h) revised.....	64109
329.5 (b) revised.....	64109
329.6 (b)(4) added.....	21273
(b)(4) technical correction.....	22362
329.7 (a) revised..... (b)(3) revised; (b)(6) added.....	21101 21273
(b) (3) and (6) technical correc- tion.....	22362
330.5 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	10312
331.1 (e) added.....	10312
335.4 (i) amended; eff. 12-20-76 in part.....	13105
335.7 (d)(3)(v) and (e)(15)(ix) added; eff. 12-20-76 in part.....	13105
(d)(3)(v) corrected.....	61250
335.41 Amended; eff. 12-20-76 in part.....	13107
335.44 Revised; eff. 12-20-76 in part.....	13105
Corrected.....	15308
335.51 Amended; eff. 12-20-76 in part.....	13107
339.2 Removed.....	60729
339.5 Revised..... (b)(2)(i) and (ii) amended.....	60729 64109
341.10 Amended.....	65572
342 Added.....	19325
343 Added..... Effective date postponed to 10- 31-77.....	40891 46275
Chapter IV	
404.4 (c)(i), (iii), (iv) and (vii) amended.....	56316
404.5 (c) and (d) amended.....	56316
404.8 Amended.....	56316
407 Added.....	12417
Chapter V	
505.4 (e)(3) redesignated as (4); new (e)(3) added.....	56316 39368
505b added.....	13107
506.2 Revised.....	56316
506a.1 (c) revised.....	56316
506a.2 (b) revised.....	56316
506a.4 (d) and (f) revised; (g) added.....	56317
506a.5 (a) revised.....	56317

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	42 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
506a.6 Revised.....	56317
506a.8 Revised.....	56317
511.735-2 (b) revised.....	61250
511.735-11 (b)(1) revised; (b) (4) and (5) removed.....	61250
523.10 (g)(4)(i) and (iii), (h) (3), and introductory texts of (g), (g)(4), and (h) revised.....	16616
525.10 Revised.....	56595
525.13 Revised.....	56595
526.5 (c) revised.....	32764
545.4-2 (k) revised.....	61450
545.6-1 (a)(5)(v) revised.....	29473
(a)(7), (b)(2) and (3) revised.....	32765
Introductory text and (a)(4)(ii)(a) revised; (b)(1)(iii) amended.....	56595
(a)(4)(ii)(a) and (5)(i)(a) re- vised.....	64621
545.6-5 (a)(1) revised.....	56596
545.6-7 (a)(1)(ii) and (iii), (a)(3)(i) and (6), (c) introduc- tory text, (1) (i) through (iii), (2) and (3) revised; (a) (7) added; (b) amended; (g) re- moved.....	56596
545.6-12 (a) revised.....	32766
545.6-25 (c) added.....	14084
545.6-26 (a) introductory text revised.....	64621
545.8 (a)(1)(i) and (ii) revised.....	56596
545.9-1 (a)(4) (iv) and (v), (b) (3)(i) introductory text and (e) revised.....	9387
(a) introductory text, (a)(4)(iv) and (v) revised.....	55084
545.9-2 Revised.....	16616
545.17-1 Revised.....	39088
545.20 (a) revised.....	21607
555.4 Revised.....	56596
561.15 (d)(2) introductory text revised.....	29473
563.8-2 (g) added.....	39198
563.9-5 (c) added.....	14084
563.39-1 Added.....	2952
563b.9 (e) revised; (h) removed... (e)(3) corrected.....	14085 39089
570.2 Removed.....	2953
571.13 Added.....	32766
Chapter VI	
600.10 (a) revised.....	20617
601.110 (c) revised.....	2666
601.127 Added.....	2666
601.170 Revised.....	2667
604 Added.....	12161
611 Subpart D revised.....	20617

12 CFR—Continued

	42 FR Page
Chapter VI—Continued	
Subpart E amended.....	20617
611.1120 (a)(1) revised.....	32226
(b)(1) revised.....	43824
614.4340 Revised.....	20457
614.4345 Revised.....	20457
614.4354 (e) revised.....	20457
(a) introductory text, (3) and (d)(1) revised; (a)(4) added.....	43824
615.5100 Redesignated as 615.5101 and revised; new 615.5100 added.....	32226
615.5101 Redesignated as 615.5106; new 615.5101 redes- gnated from 615.5100 and re- vised.....	32226
615.5102 Redesignated as 615.5107; new 615.5102 added.....	32226
615.5103 Redesignated as 615.5108; new 615.5103 added.....	32226
615.5104 Redesignated as 615.5109; new 615.5104 added.....	32226
615.5105 Added.....	32227
615.5106 Redesignated from 615.5101.....	32226
Redesignated as 615.5495 and revised.....	43826
615.5107 Redesignated from 615.5102.....	3226
Redesignated as 615.5496 and revised.....	43826
615.5108 Redesignated from 615.5103.....	32226
Redesignated as 615.5497 and revised.....	43826
615.5109 Redesignated from 615.5104.....	32226
Redesignated as 615.5498 and revised.....	43826
615.5220 Revised.....	43824
615.5230 Removed.....	43824
615.5450—615.5498 (Subpart O) Revised.....	43824
618.8010 (d) introductory text and (3) revised.....	32227
619.9200 Revised.....	20457
Chapter VII	
701.20 Revised.....	10978
(e) revised.....	25851, 57685
701.21 Removed.....	39371
701.21-1 Added.....	39371
701.21-2 Added.....	39372
701.21-3 Added.....	39372

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

	42 FR Page
Chapter VII—Continued	
701.21-4 Added.....	39372
701.21-5 Added.....	39373
701.25 Removed.....	39373
701.34 Added.....	61984
701.35 Added.....	60908
702.1 Revised..... Technical correction.....	24252 26197
702.2 Revised..... Technical correction.....	24253 26197
704 Added.....	1458
720.1 Existing text designated as (b); (a) added.....	37804
720.2 (b)(3), (4), (5), and (7) re- designed as (b)(4), (5), (3), and (9); new (b)(4) revised; new (b)(5) amended; new (b) (7) and (8) added.....	37804
(b)(6) and (7) and (c)(1) amend- ed.....	46918
720.4 (a)(3) revised.....	18057
720.5 (e) amended.....	37804
720.35 Revised.....	13015
748.5 (a) amended.....	30493
760.2 (a) revised.....	16131
(a)(3) corrected.....	20114

1978

12 CFR

	43 FR Page
Chapter I	
5.2 (b) revised.....	47156
5.2a (c) added.....	47156
5.13 Revised.....	47157
7.2000 Revised.....	43291
7.2005 Revised.....	43291
7.2100 Removed.....	43291
7.2120 Revised.....	43291
7.2125 Revised.....	43291
7.2145 Revised.....	43291
7.2150 Revised.....	43292
7.2155 Revised.....	43292
7.2170 Removed.....	43292
7.2190 Revised.....	43292
7.2200 Revised.....	43292
7.2410 Revised.....	43292
7.2600 Revised.....	43292
7.7445 (c) revised.....	19832
7.7479 Revised.....	19832
9.7 (d) revised.....	6759
9.101—9.104 Removed.....	23991
11.2 (bb) revised; eff. 1-29-79.....	60537
11.3 (c) revised; eff. 1-29-79.....	60537
11.4 (g)(1), (u), and (w)(1) re- vised; eff. 1-29-79.....	60538

12 CFR—Continued

	43 FR Page
Chapter I—Continued	
11.5 (c)(1) notes 1 and 2, (2), (3), and (8)(i) and (ii) revised; eff. 1-29-79.....	60538
(f)(1) through (5) and (k) re- vised; (h)(1) amended; eff. 1- 29-79.....	60539
(l) (1), (3)(iv), (4), and (6) re- vised; eff. 1-29-79.....	60540
11.7 (c)(1) revised; (g)(4) added; eff. 1-29-79.....	60541
11.41 Amended; eff. 1-29-79.....	60541
11.42 Amended; eff. 1-29-79.....	60541
11.43 Amended; eff. 1-29-79.....	60543
11.44 Amended; eff. 1-29-79.....	60545
11.47 Amended; eff. 1-29-79.....	60546
11.51 Amended; eff. 1-29-79.....	60546
11.54 Added; eff. 1-29-79.....	60547
11.71 Amended; eff. 1-29-79.....	60549
22 Revised.....	7418
24 Added.....	21868
25 Added.....	47146
Chapter II	
201.51 Revised.....	4002, 21658, 31883, 38571, 45821, 50867, 53707
201.52 Revised.....	4002, 21658, 31883, 38571, 45821, 50867, 53708
201.53 Revised.....	4002, 21658, 31883, 38572, 45821, 50868, 53708
201.108 (d) amended.....	53709
201.110 Added.....	21434
202 Staff interpretations.....	11967, 30531, 32742, 39341
202.1 (d) revised.....	18540
(d)(2)(i) correctly revised.....	19644, 21318
202.2 (c)(1)(i) and (2)(iii) re- vised; (c)(3) added.....	11969
204.1 (f)(1) revised.....	1616, 19644
204.5 (c) amended.....	38688
(a)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii) revised.....	52202
205 Removed.....	53709
206.4 (h)(1) revised; eff. 1-29- 79.....	60550
206.5 (c) (3), (4), (f)(5), (k), (l)(1), (3)(iv), (4), and (7) re- vised; eff. 1-29-79.....	60550
206.6 (e)(3) and (l) revised eff. 1- 29-79.....	60552
206.42 Amended; eff. 1-29-79.....	60554
206.43 Revised; eff. 1-29-79.....	60555
206.44 Amended; eff. 1-29-79.....	60557
206.47 Amended; eff. 1-29-79.....	60559

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	43 FR Page
Chapter II—Continued	
206.51 Amended; eff. 1-29-79.....	60559
206.54 Added; eff. 1-29-79.....	60559
207 OTC margin stock list...14304, 45822	
OTC margin stock list correct- ed.....	46957
207.5 (d)(2) and (e)(2) revised....	20966
207.110 Added.....	30038
208.8 (e)(2) and (5) removed; (e)(3) and (4) redesignated as (e)(2) and (3); new (e)(3) re- vised; Appendix A added.....	18162
(e)(3) and Appendix A revised..	20784
211.7 (c) amended.....	55239
213.7 (a) and (b) amended.....	38688
215.2 (c)(5)(iv) revised.....	8506, 30039
215.5 Footnote 3 correctly desig- nated as footnote 4.....	31883
217.1 (f)(1) revised.....	19644
217.4 (d) temporarily suspended in part.....	15408, 41015
(d)(3) amended.....	58365
217.5 (c)(2) and (3) revised.....	20002
217.7 (b)(4) and (f) added; (d) and (e) revised.....	21436
(b)(4), (d), (e), and (f) interpre- tation.....	24516
(b)(1) introductory text re- vised.....	26425
217.154 Added.....	58365
220 OTC margin stock list...1430, 45822	
OTC margin stock list correct- ed.....	46957
220.2 (f) revised; (i) added.....	43446
220.4 (f)(2)(ii) correctly re- vised.....	31002
(f) correctly designated.....	33899
(i) added.....	43446
220.8 (h)(2) and (i)(2) revised....	20966
(b) revised.....	43446
221 OTC margin stock list...14304, 45822	
OTC margin stock list correct- ed.....	46957
221.4 (d)(2) and (e)(2) revised....	20966
221.115 Revised.....	30039
224 OTC margin stock list...14304, 45822	
OTC margin stock list correct- ed.....	46957
225.4 (b)(1) and (2) revised.....	60262
225.5 (f) added.....	10332
225.139 Added.....	6214
(d) footnote 7 corrected.....	15147

12 CFR—Continued

	43 FR Page
Chapter II—Continued	
(b), (c)(1) and (3), (d) and foot- note 7 corrected.....	15321
226 Staff interpretations.....	3898,
5357, 8117, 13055, 15148, 21321, 26426, 30532, 32742, 35026, 38572, 40211, 41016, 47719, 47720, 52695, 52696, 60263- 60265	3898,
Staff interpretations correct- ed.....	36052, 54924
Staff interpretations repub- lished and effective date sus- pended.....	43018, 55746
226 Staff interpretations; eff. 1- 4-79.....	56877
226.1 (d) revised.....	18540
226.6 (b)(3) Supplement VI added.....	21319
(i) revised.....	22928
226.7 (k)(3)(ii) text revised; foot- note unaffected.....	4419
(k)(3)(ii) corrected.....	7979
(a)(4) footnote 6a redesignated as footnote 6b.....	22929
226.8 (a) amended.....	38813, 49529
226.9 (g)(6) added.....	34113
226.12 Supplement VI added.....	21319
Supplement III amended.....	49973
226.503 (a) added.....	38814
226.904 Added.....	34113
Amended.....	50673
228 Added.....	47148
250.141 (f) and (g) corrected.....	53414
261b.2 (h) added.....	34481
261b.7 (a) amended.....	34481
262.3 (b) through (h) redesign- ated as (c) through (k); new (b) added; eff. 11-6-78.....	47157
(i) added; (g)(5) removed; eff. 10-19-78.....	49973
(d) through (h) redesignated as (e) through (j); new (d) added; eff. 10-19-78.....	49974
264a Added.....	7611
Revised.....	24668
265.1a (c) added.....	34482
265.2 (f) introductory text re- vised and (37) added.....	4254
(h)(2) revised.....	21322
(b)(7) added.....	49974
(b)(7) revised.....	52203
(f)(20) revised.....	60262
(d) introductory text revised; (d)(3) through (5) added; (j) removed.....	60266

12 CFR—Continued

	43 FR Page
Chapter III	
303.11 (a)(5) revised.....	9788
(a)(11) added.....	9789
(e) added.....	48622
303.12 (c)(5) revised.....	9788
303.14 (a)(2) amended; (b)(1)(ii), (2), and (3), (c)(1)(ii), (f)(1) in- troduction text and (v) re- vised; footnote 11b-1 and (b)(1-a) added.....	47158
309.2 (c) revised; (g) added.....	17804
309.4 (b)(1) amended.....	17804
309.6 (c) revised.....	17804
329.5 (c)(2) revised.....	20223
329.6 (b)(2) amended; (b)(3) and (4) revised; (b)(5) added.....	21437
(b)(3) and (4) revised; (b)(2) amended.....	24270
329.7 (b)(4) amended; (b)(5) and (6) revised; (b)(7) added.....	21438
(b)(8) added.....	23559
(b)(5) and (6) revised; (b)(4) amended.....	24270
(b)(6) footnote 14c corrected.....	25994
(b)(1)(i) amended; (b)(9) added.....	54082
329.8 (j) added.....	23559
329.10 (b)(1) revised.....	9789, 20223
330.1 (c)(1) revised.....	10683
(c)(1) amended; (c)(4) revised....	58081
330.10 Revised.....	58081
331.1 (d) revised.....	58081
335.2 (e) revised; eff. 1-28-79.....	60562
335.4 (a)(2), (3), (h)(5), and (m)(1) revised; eff. 1-28-79.....	60562
335.5 (c)(1) and (h) amended; (c)(3); (f)(5), (k), and (l) (1), (3) (iv), and (4) revised; eff. 1- 28-79.....	60563
335.7 (d)(3) heading, (ii)(B), (iv), and (e)(14)(vi) amended; (d)(3)(ii)(C), (3)(15)(iv), (vi), and (viii) revised; eff. 1-28- 79.....	60565
335.41 Amended; eff. 1-28-79.....	60566
335.42 Amended; eff. 1-28-79.....	60567
335.43 Amended; eff. 1-28-79.....	60567
335.44 Amended; eff. 1-28-79.....	60567
335.47 Amended; eff. 1-28-79.....	60568
335.51 Amended; eff. 1-28-79.....	60568
335.54 Added; eff. 1-28-79.....	60568
335.71 Amended; eff. 1-28-79.....	60570
336.735-2 (d) revised; (e) and (f) added.....	60267
336.735-3 (b), (c), and (d) amended.....	60267

12 CFR—Continued

	43 FR Page
Chapter III—Continued	
336.735-11 Heading and (b)(5) revised.....	60267
336.735-13 Revised.....	60267
336.735-13a Added.....	60268
336.735-17 (b) revised.....	60268
336.735-18 Amended.....	60268
336.735-19 (a) amended; (e) re- moved; (7) added.....	60268
336.735-31 Revised.....	60268
336.735-31a Revised.....	60269
336.735-32 Revised.....	60269
336.735-33 Revised.....	60269
336.735-34 Revised.....	60269
336.735-35 Revised.....	60269
336.735-38 Amended.....	60269
336.735-40 (a) amended.....	60269
336.735-41 Revised.....	60269
336 Appendix A removed.....	60270
338 Added.....	11564
Effective date extended to 7-3- 78.....	18540
345 Added.....	47151
Chapter IV	
404.5 (c) and (d) technical cor- rection.....	14438
405.3 (c) amended.....	57864
405.4 (d) and (e) amended.....	57864
Chapter V	
511.735-11 (b)(1)(ii) corrected.....	1786
521 Revised.....	46836
522.1 Revised.....	46836
522.5 Revised.....	46836
522.6 Revised.....	46836
522.10 Revised.....	46836
522.11 Revised.....	46836
522.12 Revised.....	46836
522.13 Revised.....	46836
522.20 Revised.....	46836
522.21 Revised.....	46836
522.22 Revised.....	46836
522.23 Revised.....	46836
522.24 Revised.....	46837
522.25 Revised.....	46837
522.26 Added.....	46837
522.27 Revised.....	46837
522.28 Revised.....	46837
522.60 Revised.....	46837
522.61 Revised.....	46837
522.70 Revised.....	46837
522.71 Revised.....	46838
522.72 Revised.....	46838
522.75 Revised.....	46838
522.76 Revised.....	46838
522.80 (a) revised.....	46838

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	43 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
522.81 (b) amended.....	46838
522.82 Amended.....	46838
522.87 (a) amended.....	46838
523.1—528.8 Revised.....	46839
523.9 Removed.....	46839
523.10 (d) and (e) revised.....	43448
Revised.....	46839
523.11 (a) revised.....	18163
Revised.....	46840
(a) revised.....	58802
523.12 Revised.....	46840
523.13 Revised.....	46841
523.14 Revised.....	46841
523.15 Revised.....	46841
523.20 Revised.....	46841
523.25 Revised.....	46841
523.29 Revised.....	5358
523.30 Revised.....	46841
523.31 Revised.....	46841
523.32 Removed.....	46839
524 Revised.....	46814
525 Revised.....	46842
526.1 (e) revised; (n) and (o) added.....	43448
Revised.....	46844
526.2 (b)(2) revised.....	21439
Revised.....	46844
526.2-1 Added.....	43448
Revised.....	46845
526.3 Revised.....	46845
(a)(9) added.....	57593
526.3-1 Redesignated from 526.5-1.....	46845
526.4 Removed.....	46845
526.5 (a)(6) and (7) added; (c) re- vised.....	21439
(a)(7) and (c) revised.....	24271
Removed.....	46845
526.5-1 Revised.....	27984
Redesignated as 526.3-1.....	46845
526.6 Revised.....	46845
526.6-1 Revised.....	46845
526.7 Revised.....	46845
526.8 Revised.....	46846
Introductory text and (c) amended.....	53415
526.9 Revised.....	46846
526.10 Added.....	27984
(a) revised.....	46846
527 Revised.....	46846
531.1 Revised.....	46847
528.1 (a) and (b) redesignated as (b) and (c); new (a) added.....	22335
528.1a Added.....	22335
528.2 Revised.....	22335
528.2a Added.....	22335

12 CFR—Continued

	43 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
528.3 Introductory text and (a) through (c) redesignated as (a) introductory text and (1) through (3); heading and new (a) introductory text revised; (b) added.....	22335
528.4 Text revised.....	22335
528.5 (b) amended.....	22335
528.6 Revised.....	22335
531.1 Revised.....	46847
531.3 Removed.....	46847
531.4 Revised.....	46847
531.5 Removed.....	46847
531.6 Removed.....	46847
531.7 Removed.....	27985
531.8 (c)(2) removed; (c)(3) through (5) redesignated as (c)(2) through (4); (a), (c)(1), (6), (7) and new (3) revised; new (c)(5) and (d) added.....	22338
531.9 Revised.....	46847
531.10 Revised.....	46847
532 Revised.....	46848
541.10-5 Added.....	17465
543.1 Revised.....	10545
543.2 Revised.....	47160
545.1-1 (i) added.....	24272
545.4-1 (a)(3) amended.....	53415
545.4-2 (k) revised.....	9790
Revised.....	22930
(p)(4) added.....	47161
545.6-1 (a)(1) introductory text, (4) introductory text, (i), (ii), (iv), (vii) and (viii), (5) intro- ductory text, (i) through (iv), and (b)(1)(iii) revised.....	17465
(a)(8) added.....	59338
545.6-2 Removed.....	17466
Added.....	59338
545.6-3 Heading and introduc- tory text revised; (a) removed....	17466
545.6-7 (a)(1) and (3), (b), (c)(1)(iii) introductory text and (a), and (c)(3) revised.....	17466
545.11 Introductory text and (f) revised; (g) added.....	35261
545.14 (a)(3)(i) revised.....	7203
(c), (d), and (e) revised; (f), (g), and (h) removed; (k) amend- ed.....	47161
(c) added.....	47161
545.14-4 (d) amended; (e) re- vised; (f) through (i) re- moved.....	47161

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

	43 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
545.14-5 (d)(2) amended; (d)(3) and (g)(5) added; (e) revised; (f) and (h) removed.....	47162
545.16 (b) and (g) amended; (c) revised; (d), (e), (f), and (h) removed.....	47162
545.24-4 Added.....	43448
545.29 (g)(3) revised.....	54622
546.2 (c) amended.....	35262
(d)(1) revised; (e) removed.....	47162
550.1 Revised.....	10546
550.2 Removed; 550.6 redesignated as new 550.2.....	10546
550.3—550.5 Removed.....	10546
550.6 Redesignated as 550.2.....	10546
555.4 Removed.....	59340
561.3 Revised.....	43448
561.11b Added.....	43448
561.11c Added.....	43448
561.35 Revised.....	7203
562.4 Revised.....	47162
562.5 Removed.....	47162
562.6 (c) removed.....	47162
563.6 Revised.....	43448
563.7-3 Amended.....	53415
563.8 (e) added.....	43448
563.9-7 (a) introductory text and (b) revised.....	17467
563.13 (a)(1) revised.....	43448
563.15 (a) revised.....	43448
563.22 (a) amended.....	35262
(b) and (d) revised; (c) removed.....	47162
563.44 (c) revised; eff. 1-29-79.....	60572
563e Added.....	47153
564.2 (c)(1) revised.....	10548
564.8 (c) added.....	43449
564.10 Revised.....	53415
566.5 (a) revised.....	10546
571.8 Revised.....	20224
584.4 (f) amended.....	35262
(g) revised.....	47162
Chapter VI	
611.1070 Revised.....	47488
Authority citation correctly added.....	55239
612.2071 (c) revised.....	15622
612.2170 (c)(2) and (4) revised.....	15622
612.2260 Removed.....	47488
612.2270 Revised.....	15622
613.3010 Revised.....	16447
613.3020 (f) revised.....	16447
613.3030 (d) added.....	16447
613.3040 Revised.....	16447
(d) and (e) added.....	36428
613.3170 Revised.....	59472

12 CFR—Continued

	43 FR Page
Chapter VI—Continued	
614.4260 (c)(3)(i) revised.....	27782
614.4350 Revised.....	7422
614.4360 Revised.....	7423
615 Heading revised.....	47489
615.5110 Revised.....	47489
Authority citation correctly added.....	55239
615.5120 Revised.....	47489
Authority citation correctly added.....	55239
615.5330 (a) revised.....	36052
615.5450 Revised.....	7423
617.7080 (d) revised.....	59472
617.7090 Revised.....	59472
617.7110 (b) revised.....	59472
Chapter VII	
701.9 Removed.....	15623
701.20 (e) revised.....	6577
701.21 Clarification.....	17467
701.21-2 (a) and (b)(1) amended.....	15409
701.21-6 Added.....	14926
(c)(6) added.....	37984
701.21-7 Added.....	51610
701.21-8 Added.....	33900
Revised.....	36239
701.22 (a) and (b)(3) amended.....	20225
701.30 (b) revised.....	33899
701.34 Effective date deferred to 3-6-78.....	5359
701.35 (b)(2) and (g) revised.....	29271
Technical correction.....	31126
(g)(3) and (4) amended; (g)(5) added.....	54220
(c)(2)(iii) revised.....	57141
701.36 Added.....	58178
703.2 Added.....	15623
720.21 (a) through (g) designated.....	5360
720.22 (a) amended.....	5360
720.23 (a) introductory text, (a)(1) and (2) amended; (c) and (d) redesignated as (d) and (e); new (e) amended; new (c) added.....	5360
720.24 (a) and (b)(1) amended.....	5360
720.26 (a) amended.....	5360
720.27 (c) amended.....	5360
720.34 (a) introductory text, (a)(1) and (b) amended.....	5360
721.4 (a) amended.....	29271
Technical correction.....	31126
745.9-2 Revised.....	57141
747.38 (a) and (b) amended.....	5801
760.0 Revised.....	7614

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter VII—Continued

760.2 (a) removed; (b) through (e) redesignated as (a) through (d); new (c) amended; new (d) revised; new (e) added..... 7614

1979

12 CFR

Chapter I

1.105—1.480 Undesignated center heading revised..... 762

1.469 Added..... 763

1.470 Added..... 763

1.471 Added..... 764

1.472 Added..... 764

1.473 Added..... 764

1.474 Added..... 765

1.475 Added..... 765

1.476 Added..... 765

1.477 Added..... 765

1.478 Added..... 766

1.479 Added..... 766

1.480 Added..... 766

1.105—1.480 Undesignated center heading removed..... 76264

1.105—1.480 Removed..... 76264

4.1a (c) revised..... 46264

4.5 (c) revised..... 48169

4.5a (c) revised..... 48170

4.6 (c) revised..... 48170

4.7 (c) revised..... 48170

4.7c Added..... 20063

Revised..... 65379

4.7d Added..... 20063

4.7e Added..... 20064

4.7f Added..... 65379

5.1 Revised..... 20064, 65380

7.1330 Added..... 22714

7.2010 Added..... 51796

7.2015 Added..... 51796

7.2020 Removed..... 51796

7.2040 Revised..... 51796

7.2400 Revised..... 51797

7.2700 Added..... 51797

7.3025 Revised..... 46431

7.3400 Revised..... 22393

7.7380 Removed..... 29038

7.7390 Revised..... 23812

8 Revised..... 20065

11.4 (g)(2), (3), and (4) revised;

(g)(5), (6), and (7) added..... 69616

11.5 (k)(5) added; (l)(1) revised.... 69619

11.41 Amended..... 69619

11.42 Amended..... 69620

43 FR
Page

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter I—Continued

11.43 Amended..... 69620

11.44 Amended..... 69620

11.47 Amended..... 69620

11.48 Added..... 69622

11.51 Amended; eff. in part, 1-1-

81..... 69623

11.54 Amended..... 69628

12 Added..... 43254

12.5 (a) and (c) revised..... 77139

12.6 (d) revised..... 77139

12.7 (a) revised..... 77139

15 Revised..... 7119

19 Revised..... 19376

24 Removed..... 19383

25.3 (b) introductory text re-
vised; (c) added..... 18164

26 Added..... 42158

27 Added..... 63089

28 Added..... 65384

Chapter II

201.51 Revised..... 45116,

57385, 51191, 60717

201.52 Revised..... 45116,

57385, 51191, 60717

201.53 Revised..... 45116,

51191, 57385, 60717

202 Staff interpretations..... 37600,

44830

202.2 (l) revised..... 23814

202.1104 Added..... 57070

204.5 (d) and (e) added..... 10499

(a) introductory text amended;

(b) revised; (f) added..... 60074

205 Added..... 18480

205.2 (i) amended; (j) and (k) re-
designated as (k) and (l); new
(j) added; new (l)(3) revised;
eff. 5-10-80..... 59470

205.3 Introductory text, (c) and

(d) revised..... 59470

205.4 Redesignated as 205.5;

new 205.4 added; eff. 5-10-
80..... 59470

205.5 (a) revised..... 33839

(c) amended..... 46434

Redesignated as 205.6; new

205.5 redesignated from 205.4;
new (b)(2) revised and (d) re-
moved; eff. in part 5-10-80..... 59470

205.6 Redesignated from 205.5;

new (a)(3)(i) and (b) revised.... 59470

205.7 Added; eff. 5-10-80..... 59470

205.8 Added; eff. 5-10-80..... 59471

205.10 Added; eff. 5-10-80..... 59471

205.12 Added; eff. 5-10-80..... 59471

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued	44 FR Page
205.13 Added; eff. 5-10-80.....	59472
206.4 (h)(3), (4), and (5) revised; (h)(6), (7), and (8) added.....	67961
206.5 (1) revised; (k)(5) added.....	67964
206.41 Form F-1 amended.....	67964
206.42 Form F-2 amended.....	67965
206.43 Form F-3 amended.....	67965
206.44 Form F-4 amended.....	67965
206.47 Form F-11 amended.....	67967
206.48 Form F-11A amended.....	67967
206.51 Form F-5 amended.....	67968
206.54 Heading correctly added.....	5391
207 OTC margin stock list...20066, 56922	
208.8 (k) added.....	43258
(k)(4) intro text, (4)(i), (4)(iii), (5)(iv), and (6)(i) revised.....	76482
211 Removed.....	36012
Added.....	36007
211.5 (b)(3) revised.....	70708
211.6 (b)(1)(ii) corrected.....	42152
211.7 (e)(2) and (3) corrected.....	37603
212 Revised.....	42156
213 Removed.....	36012
215 Revised.....	12964
215.1—215.11 (Subpart A) Head- ing added.....	67978
215.1 Revised.....	67978
215.2 Heading and introductory text revised.....	67979
215.9 Heading revised.....	67979
215.10 Revised.....	67979
215.11 Added.....	67979
215.20—215.23 (Subpart B) Added.....	67979
217.1 (f)(2) revised.....	46438
217.3 (a) amended.....	46437
217.4 (d) temporarily suspended in part.....	28302, 31007
(d) introductory text and (e) re- vised.....	32648
(d) temporarily suspended in part.....	34098
(d) revised.....	46435
(d) temporarily suspended in part.....	46436, 47535, 55552, 61171
217.6 (j) added.....	16361
(e) revised.....	32648
217.7 (f) amended.....	16361
(b) through (f) revised; (g) added.....	32648
(b) revised.....	46437
(b), (f), and (g) revised.....	75623
217.137 (a) revised.....	60076
217.155 Added.....	32353

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued	44 FR Page
219 Removed.....	12969
219 Added.....	55813
220 OTC margin stock list...20066, 56922	
221 OTC margin stock list...20066, 56922	
224 OTC margin stock list.....	56922
225 Heading revised.....	7121
225.1 Revised.....	7121
(c) correctly revised.....	64398, 65731
(c) revised.....	69629
225.4 (a)(13) added.....	12019
(f) removed.....	36012
(g)(3) revised.....	64399
Heading and (a)(9)(iii) revised...	65052
225.7 Added.....	7121
226.4 (i)(4) revised.....	12970
226.5 (a) amended; (b) and (c) revised; eff. 1-10-80.....	77144
(a) amended; (b) through (e) re- moved; eff. 10-1-80.....	77144
226.8 (r) and (s) added; eff. 1-10- 80.....	77145
226.9 (g)(6) removed; eff. 3-31- 80.....	55554
226.40—226.80 Supplements I through VI; inclusion in CFR.....	7942
226.40—226.80 Supplements I through VI; correction.....	11749
226.40 (Supplement I) revised; eff. 1-10-80.....	77145
226.502 Removed; eff. 1-10-80....	77144
226.503 Removed; eff. 1-10-80....	77144
226.505 Removed; eff. 1-10-80....	77144
226.705 (a) and (b) amended.....	42165
Corrected.....	44831
226.707 (a) and (b) amended.....	42165
Corrected.....	44831
226.904 Removed; eff. 3-31-80....	55554
226 Staff interpretations.....	768
Staff interpretations repub- lished and effective date sus- pended.....	3257
Staff interpretations correct- ed.....	5391
Staff interpretations.....	15474, 15475
Staff interpretation effective date suspended.....	23814
Staff interpretations...37603, 41760, 46439, 50326	
Staff interpretations repub- lished and effective date sus- pended.....	50809, 54291

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued

	44 FR Page
Staff interpretation removed; eff. 3-31-80.....	55554
Staff interpretations.....	55554, 56312, 61587, 69630
228.3 (b) amended; (c) added.....	18165
250.300—250.302 Undesignated center heading added.....	12969
250.300 Added.....	12969
250.301 Added.....	12969
250.302 Added.....	12970
261b.4 Revised.....	11750
261b.8 (f) added.....	11750
262.2 Policy statement.....	3957
262.3 (c) revised; (k)(5) re-moved.....	64399
263 Heading revised.....	56687
263.1—263.21 (Subpart A) Head-ing revised.....	56687
263.1 Revised.....	56687
263.2 Revised.....	56687
263.3 (b) revised.....	56687
263.6 (a) revised; (h) added.....	56688
263.7 (c) and (d) revised.....	56688
263.8 (c) revised.....	56688
263.22—263.29 (Subpart B) Revised.....	56689
263.30—263.34 (Subpart C) Revised.....	56690
264b Added.....	64399
265.2 (f) introductory text revised.....	1725
(f)(38) added.....	7121
(b)(8), (d) (6) through (8), and (f) (39) through (50) added; (e) removed; (d) (1), (2), and (5), and (f) (25) and (34) revised.....	23816
(a)(18) revised.....	28301
(f)(51) through (56) added.....	38448
(a)(2), (f)(20) and (f)(22) introductory text correctly revised; (a) (3) through (7), (c)(16), and (f) (23), (24), (28) through (33) and (52), and footnotes 2 through 12 correctly removed.....	56314, 59227
(a) (8) through (18), (c) (17) through (25) and (f) (25), (26), (27), (34) through (51) and (53) through (56) correctly redesignated as (a) (3) through (13), (c) (16) through (24) and (f) (23) through (47).....	56314, 59227
(f) introductory text revised.....	64399
(c)(25) added.....	70708

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued

	44 FR Page
272.3 (d) and (e) revised.....	52823
Chapter III	
301 Removed.....	75623
302 Removed.....	31008
Technical correction.....	32353
303 Heading revised.....	7123
303.2 Footnote 2 revised.....	25193
303.9 Existing text designated as (b); (a) added.....	25193
303.11 Heading, (a) introductory text, (b), and (c) revised; (a) (12) added.....	7123
(a)(13) correctly added....	25194, 30076
(a)(9) and footnote 2a revised....	75624
303.12 (c) introductory text revised.....	17996
Effective date corrected.....	18960
303.13 (j) added.....	73012
(f) and (h) revised.....	75624
303.14 (a)(2) and (3), (b)(1)(ii), (1-a), (2), and (3), (d)(1) (2), and footnote 13 revised; (l) added.....	17996
Effective date corrected.....	18960
(b)(1)(ii)(A) revised.....	25194
(d)(2) corrected.....	25194
(d)(1) corrected.....	32649
303.15 Added.....	7123
304.3 (a) and (f) amended; footnote 1 redesignated as footnote 2; new footnote 1 added.....	3258
(a), (b), (d), (e), (g), (h), and (z) revised.....	17998
(aa) added.....	17999
(a), (b), (d), (e), (g), (h), and (z) effective date corrected.....	18960
(g) heading and (1) amended; (g)(4) added.....	25194
(bb) added.....	73012
(a) amended; footnote 1 revised.....	75625
304.4 added.....	74806
305 Removed.....	75623
306 Removed.....	75623
307.3 Revised.....	20633
308 Revised.....	25413
308.6 (a) corrected.....	28787
309.4 (b)(1)(v) added.....	61588
325 Removed.....	75623
327.2 (b)(3) removed; (b)(4) amended.....	20634
328.1 (a) and (c) revised.....	17999
Effective date corrected.....	18960
329.3 (a) interpretation.....	32356

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter III—Continued	44 FR Page
(a) amended.....	46265
(e) interpretation.....	66576
329.4 (d) and footnote 11b revised.....	32355, 46265
(d) corrected.....	49644
(f) and footnote 11e revised.....	60273
329.5 (c)(2) revised.....	11060
329.6 (b)(5) amended.....	15477
(b)(1) and (2) introductory texts and (c) revised; (b)(6) added; footnote 13a removed.....	32353
(b) (1), (3), and (4) revised.....	46266
(b) (1), (5), and (6) revised.....	75378
329.7 (b)(7) revised.....	15477
(b)(1)(i), (3) introductory text, (4) introductory text, and (9) revised; (b)(10) added; footnote 14b removed.....	32356
(b)(1)(i), (3), (5), and (6) revised.....	46266
(b)(3) and (10) revised.....	75379
329.8 (k) added.....	15477
(f) interpretation.....	66576
329.10 (b)(2) revised; footnote 17a added.....	46266
330.0 Added.....	40059
330.1 (a) amended; (d) added.....	40059
330.13 Removed.....	75623
330.14 Removed.....	75623
332.1 Amended.....	25194
334 Removed.....	17999
335 Technical correction.....	76754
335.2 (ii) amended.....	67643
335.4 (h)(5)(iv)(A)(1) (iii) and (iv) corrected.....	5869
(h)(2), (3), (5)(iv)(C)(2), and (6) revised; (h)(7) and (8) added.....	67628
(h)(5)(i), (ii) and (v) amended.....	67643
335.5 (c)(1) note 2 amended; (k) (5) added.....	67630
(c)(1) notes 2 and 6 amended.....	67643
335.6 (r) through (u) (redesignated as (s) through (v)).....	67632
(r) added.....	67631
335.41 Amended.....	67632, 67643
Corrected.....	76754
335.42 Amended.....	67633
335.43 Amended.....	67634, 67643
335.44 Amended.....	67635
335.46 Amended.....	67643
335.47 Revised.....	67635
335.48 Added.....	67636
335.51 Amended: eff. in part 1-1-81.....	67638

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter III—Continued	44 FR Page
Text and effective date note corrected.....	76754
336.735-3 (d) revised.....	27379
336.735-32 Revised.....	6084
337.3 Removed.....	18001
340 Policy statement.....	39381
344 Added.....	43261
344.3 (a) corrected.....	45375
345.3 (b) introductory text revised; (c) added.....	18165
346 Added.....	40060
346.6 (a)(7) added.....	52675
346.101 Added.....	52675
346 Appendix A added.....	57386
347 Added.....	25195
348 Added.....	42160
349 Added.....	74806
Chapter IV	
403 Revised.....	49645
408 Added.....	50811
409 Added.....	50813
Chapter V	
505.4 (e) revised.....	18166
505c Added.....	52823
509.1 (d) and (e) amended; (f) and (g) added.....	62479
509.2 (c) amended.....	62479
509.3 (a) amended.....	62479
509.4 Amended.....	62479
509.6 (d) and (e) amended.....	62479
509.8 (a) and (b) amended.....	62479
509.11 (a) amended.....	62479
509a Added.....	62479
523.10 (g)(4) introductory text revised; (g)(4)(i) removed; (g)(4)(ii) through (v) redesignated as (g)(4)(i) through (iv).....	15648
523.11 (a) revised.....	62481
523.12 (c) revised.....	15648
(a)(2) revised.....	76755
525.19 Removed.....	60718
526.2 (b)(2) revised.....	15478,
33674, 75625 (g) revised.....	61322
526.3 (a)(8) revised.....	15478
(a)(1) and (5), (b) and (c) revised; (a)(3), (4), (6), and (7) amended.....	33674
(a)(5)(ii) revised.....	46441
(a)(9) revised.....	52824
(a)(2), (4), and (5), and (c) revised.....	75626
526.6 (j) added.....	15479

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	44 FR Page
526.7 (a) revised.....	33674
Revised.....	46442
531.4 Revised.....	60718
531.11 Added.....	33674
531.12 Added.....	33674
Revised.....	46446
541 Revised.....	39110
541.5 Revised.....	46445
541.20 Revised.....	46445
541.23 Revised.....	67090
542 Removed.....	39111
543.1 Revised.....	39111
543.2 (a) revised.....	39111
543.3 Revised.....	39111
543.4 Revised.....	39111
543.5 Revised.....	39112
543.6 Revised.....	39112
543.7 Revised.....	39112
543.7-1 Revised.....	39112
543.8 Revised.....	39112
543.9 Revised.....	39112
543.10 Revised.....	39112
543.11 Revised.....	39112
543.12 Revised.....	39112
544.1 (a) introductory text re- vised; (b) amended.....	39113
544.2 Revised.....	39113
544.3 Revised.....	39114
544.4 Revised.....	39114
544.5 Introductory text re- vised.....	39114
544.6 (h) and (i) revised.....	5870
Introductory text revised.....	39114
544.6-1 Introductory text re- vised.....	39114
544.7 Revised.....	39114
544.8 Removed.....	39114
545.1—545.5 Undesignated center heading revised.....	39114
545.1 Revised.....	39114
545.1-1 Revised.....	39114
(b) introductory text amended; (b)(4) revised.....	46443
(b) introductory text and (4) re- vised.....	52825
545.1-2 Revised.....	39116
545.1-3 Revised.....	39116
545.1-4 (f)(1) introductory text, (i) and (ii) revised.....	33674
Revised.....	39117
(b), (d), (e)(4), and (f)(1) re- vised.....	72580
545.2 Revised.....	39118
545.3 (b) introductory text amended; (b)(4) revised.....	33675
Revised.....	39118

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	44 FR Page
545.3-1 Introductory text of (c)(3), (c)(3)(i) and (ii) re- vised.....	33675
545.4 Revised.....	39119
(a)(1) and (3) revised.....	46443, 52825
545.4-1 Revised.....	39120
545.5 Revised.....	39120
545.6—545.8-3 Undesignated center heading revised.....	39120
545.6 Revised.....	39120
545.6a Added.....	15479
545.6-1 Revised.....	39120
545.6-2 (a) and (c) revised.....	32201
Redesignated as 545.6-4 and (a) amended.....	39122
Added.....	39120
(b) revised.....	46445
(a)(2)(i), (iii), and (v), (3) intro- ductory text and (3)(i) re- vised.....	67090
545.6-2a Added.....	46445
545.6-3 Redesignated as 545.6- 5.....	39122
Added.....	39121
(a)(4) and (d)(3)(iv) corrected....	57386
545.6-4 Removed; new 545.6-4 redesignated from 545.6-2 and (a) amended.....	39122
545.6-5 Removed; new 545.6-5 redesignated from 545.6-3.....	39122
545.6-6 Revised.....	39122
545.6-7 (b) amended.....	30315
Revised.....	39123
545.6-8 Added.....	39123
545.6-9 Revised.....	39124
545.6-10 Revised.....	39124
Heading, (a), (c) introductory text, (c)(1), and (f)(1) re- vised.....	47762
545.6-11 Revised.....	39125
545.6-12 Revised.....	39125
(b)(1) revised.....	47764
545.6-13 Redesignated from 545.6-27.....	39126
545.6-14—545.6-26 Correctly re- moved.....	57386
545.6-20 (c) revised.....	3470
545.6-27 Added.....	30315
Redesignated as 545.6-13.....	39126
545.7—545.7-11 Undesignated center heading added.....	39126
545.7 Revised.....	39126
545.7-1 Revised.....	39126
545.7-2 Revised.....	39126
545.7-3 Revised.....	39126, 47765

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	44 FR Page
545.7-3a Added.....	47765
545.7-4 Added.....	39127
545.7-5 Added.....	39127
545.7-6 Added..... Revised.....	39127 45119
545.7-7 Added..... (a) revised.....	39128 45120
545.7-8 Added..... Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	39128 45120
545.7-9 Added.....	39128
545.7-11 Added.....	47761
545.8—545.8-11 Undesignated center heading added.....	39128
545.8 (a)(1)(v) amended..... Revised..... (b) revised.....	30315 39128 47763
545.8-1 Revised.....	39128
545.8-2 Revised.....	39128
545.8-3 Revised..... (f) amended.....	39128 57386
545.8-4 Added.....	39130
545.8-5 Added.....	39130
545.8-6 Added.....	39130
545.80-7 Added..... (b) amended..... (a)(1) introductory text, (1)(v), and (b) revised.....	39130 47763 67091
545.8-8 Added.....	39131
545.8-9 Added.....	39131
545.8-10 Added.....	39131
545.8-11 Added.....	39132
545.9 (h) added..... (a) through (g) revised.....	3470 39132
545.9-1 Revised.....	39132
545.9-2 Revised.....	39134
545.9-3 Revised.....	39134
545.10 Revised.....	39134
545.11 Removed.....	39134
545.11-1 Removed.....	39134
545.12 Removed.....	39134
545.13 Revised.....	39135
545.17 Undesignated center heading and section revised....	39135
545.17-1 Revised.....	39135
545.18—545.19 Undesignated center heading revised.....	39135
545.18 Revised.....	39135
545.19 Revised.....	39135
545.20 Revised.....	39135
545.22 Revised.....	39135
545.23 Revised.....	39135
545.24—545.24-4 Undesignated center heading revised.....	39135
545.24 Revised..... Amended.....	39135 72580

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	44 FR Page
545.24a Revised.....	39135
545.24-1 Revised.....	39136
545.24-2 Revised.....	39136
545.24-3 Revised.....	39136
545.24-4 Revised.....	72580
545.25 Revised.....	39136
545.25-1 Revised.....	39136
545.26 Revised.....	39137
545.27 Undesignated center heading added; section re- vised.....	39137
545.28 Undesignated center heading added; section re- vised.....	39137
545.29 Undesignated center heading added; section re- vised.....	39138
546 Revised.....	39138
547 Revised.....	39140
548 Revised.....	39141
549 Revised.....	39142
550 Removed.....	62480
550.7 Removed.....	39145
551 Revised.....	39145
552.6 Revised.....	39145
552.8 (b) and (f)(1) and (2) re- vised.....	39145
552.9 Revised.....	39145
552.13 Added.....	49243
552.14 Added.....	49244
552.15 Added.....	49245
555.1 Revised.....	39145
555.2 Revised.....	39145
555.3 Revised.....	39145
555.5 Revised.....	39146
555.6 Revised.....	39146
555.7 Revised.....	39146
555.8 Revised.....	39146
555.9 Revised.....	39146
555.10 Revised.....	39146
555.11 Revised.....	39146
555.13 Revised.....	39146
555.14 Revised.....	39147
555.15 Revised.....	39147
555.17 Revised.....	39147
555.18 Revised.....	39148
556.1 Removed.....	39148
556.5 (b)(3) removed.....	36013
556.7 Revised.....	39148
556.8 Revised.....	39148
556.9 Revised.....	39148
556.10 Added.....	46446
561.15 (b) revised.....	30315
561.17 (a) revised.....	30315
563.3-1 (d)(1) revised.....	33675

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	44 FR Page
(d) revised.....	46443
563.3-2 (d)(1)(i) and (ii) re- vised.....	33675
(d) revised.....	46443
563.3-3 (b), (d)(2), (e)(4), and (f)(1) revised; (g) amended.....	72581
563.7-2 (a) amended.....	72582
563.9-5 Revised.....	47765
563.9-6 Added.....	15648
563.9-7 (b) revised.....	30316
563.17-3 Added.....	29870
563.18-1 (a)(1) and (d)(1)(iii) (b) amended; (b)(1)(iii), (c), and (e) through (h) removed; (d) and (i) redesignated as (c) and (d); heading and new (d)(1) revised.....	10502
563.18-2 Added.....	10502
563.18-3 Added.....	10503
563.19 (b) revised.....	4937
563.23-1 (g)(4)(i) revised; (g) (4)(ii) amended.....	76757
563.25 (c) revised.....	72582
563.41 Revised.....	59896
563.45 Form AR amended.....	59896
(b)(3) revised.....	76757
563b Revised.....	18881
Form PS corrected.....	23058
Technical correction.....	23515
563c.13 Amended.....	29870
563e.3 (b) amended; (c) added.....	18165
563f Added.....	42161
566 Removed.....	62480
571.8 Revised.....	47766
571.14 Added.....	4937
575-578 (Subchapter E)	
Added.....	36019
575 Added.....	36019
576 Added.....	36019
577 Added.....	36020
578 Added.....	36022
Chapter VI	
600.4 Revised.....	60076
600.5 Revised.....	60077
600.10 Revised.....	60077
601.101 Revised.....	60078
601.140 Revised.....	60078
601.150 Introductory text re- vised.....	60078
601.165 (b) revised.....	60078
602.200 Revised.....	60078
602.235 (a) revised.....	60078
602.260 Revised.....	60078
602.261 (a) and (d) introductory text revised.....	60078
611 (Subpart E) Revised.....	60078

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter VI—Continued	44 FR Page
612.2030 Revised.....	31940
313.3050 Revised.....	69632
614.4090 Revised.....	69632
614.4160 (b) and (c) revised.....	69632
614.4220 Introductory text re- moved; (a) and (b) revised.....	69632
614.4230 (a) revised.....	69633
614.4344 Revised.....	30316
614.4510 (c) revised.....	30316
615.5495 Revised.....	53077
616.6040 Revised.....	69633
Chapter VII	
Chapter VII nomenclature changes.....	33676
Interpretation.....	56691, 74799
700.1 (j)(6) revised; (j)(15) added.....	55555
701.1 (c) amended.....	27380
701.2 (d)(1), (3), (4), (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) removed; (d)(2), (5), (6), and (7) redesignated as (d)(1) through (4).....	39384
701.6 Revised.....	27380
701.7 Removed.....	27380
701.8 Removed.....	27380
701.14 (a), (c), (d), and (h) re- moved; (b), (e), (f), and (g) re- designated as (a) through (d).....	39884
701.15 Removed.....	39384
701.21-1 (e) revised.....	32357
701.21-2 (a) amended; (b)(2)(iii) and (iv) added.....	32357
701.21-3 (b)(2) amended.....	32357
701.21-6 (b)(2) interpretation.....	39182
701.21-8 Revised.....	27071
701.24 Revised.....	5871
701.27-2 Revised.....	12404
Policy statement.....	21762
701.29 Removed.....	27071
701.31 Revised.....	51193
Technical correction.....	53077
701.34 (c)(5)(xiv) removed.....	51206
701.35 (g)(5) and (k)(l)(iii) re- vised; (j)(1)(ii) and (iii) amended; (j)(1)(iv) added.....	15480
Revised.....	32205
Interpretation.....	39383
(g)(2) and (3) revised.....	75380
701.37 Added.....	4938
701.38 Added.....	32359
703.3 Added.....	42677
Interpretation.....	51195
704 Revised.....	58498
708 Nomenclature changes.....	71817

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

	44 FR Page
Chapter VII—Continued	
708.3 (c) amended.....	71817
708.6 (a) amended.....	71817
708.7 (b) amended.....	71817
708.9 (b) amended.....	71817
711 Added.....	42163
715 Removed.....	41762
Removed effective date correct- ed.....	45607
720 Appendix A added.....	17954
Interim policy statement.....	70709
720.2 (a) revised.....	33676
720.9 Added.....	65732
721.1 (j) interpretation.....	43712
722 Removed.....	33676
725 Added.....	49437
740.3 (e) added.....	49441
741 Heading revised.....	41762
Heading; effective date correct- ed.....	45607
741.6 Added.....	41762
Effective date corrected.....	45607
742 Added.....	51206
Interpretation.....	61172
742.3 (a) revised.....	57072
745.13 Amended.....	49441
747 Revised.....	41762
Effective date corrected.....	45607

1980

12 CFR

	45 FR Page
Chapter I	
1 Rulings.....	8934
4.1a (a) and (b) revised.....	18906
4.2 Removed.....	68602
4.3 Removed.....	68602
4.4 Removed.....	68602
4.5 Removed.....	68602
4.5a Removed.....	68602
4.6 Removed.....	68602
4.7 Removed.....	68602
4.7a Removed.....	68602
4.7b Removed.....	68602
4.7c Removed.....	68602
4.7d Removed.....	68602
4.7e Removed.....	68602
4.7f Removed.....	68602
4.8 Removed.....	68602
4.9 Removed.....	68602
4.10 Removed.....	68602
4.11 (b)(4) revised.....	13
4.12 Removed.....	68602
4.13 (a) amended.....	13, 14
Revised.....	49537
(a) amended.....	68603

12 CFR—Continued

	45 FR Page
Chapter I—Continued	
5 Revised.....	68587
5.20 (b) and (c) revised.....	68604
5.50 (i) added.....	68609
7.4210 Revised.....	49240
7.4415 Revised.....	57113
7.7380 Reinstated and repub- lished.....	53080
8.3 Removed.....	68603
8.4 Removed.....	68603
8.5 Removed.....	68603
13 Removed.....	68603
14 Removed.....	68603
15 Removed.....	68603
16 Revised.....	11116
18 Revised.....	16
23 Revised.....	14
26 Revised.....	24391
28.3 (a) and (b) revised.....	68603
Chapter II	
201 Revised.....	5410
201.1 Revised.....	19220
201.51 Revised.....	12774, 40108, 41629, 52144, 67055, 78624, 82624
201.52 Revised.....	12774, 40108, 41629, 52144, 67055, 78624, 82624
201.53 Revised.....	12775, 40108, 41630, 52144, 67056, 78624, 82624
202 Staff interpretations.....	16999
202.1104 Suspended.....	3567
Technical correction.....	9259
203.4 (d) added.....	80814
203.5 (d) and (e) added.....	80814
204 Revised.....	56018
204.0 Added.....	19220
204.1 (b) and (g) amended; (k) and (l) added.....	19220
204.2 (b) revised.....	19220
(h)(1) (i)(B) and (ii)(B) re- vised.....	73015
(h) revised.....	79749
(b)(1)(vii) and (e)(6) amended....	81537
204.3 (e) and (f) added.....	19220
(i) added.....	58100
(d) heading, (1) and (3) re- vised.....	73015
(a) introductory text, (1)(ii), and (2)(ii) amended.....	81537
204.4 (g) revised.....	73015
(b)(1)(ii), (2) introductory text, (2)(ii), and (g)(2)(iv) amend- ed.....	81537

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued	45 FR Page
204.5 (f)(1) introductory text and (2) introductory text revised; (f)(3) added.....	17925
(a) introductory text and (e) amended; (d) revised.....	19220
(f) revised.....	37411
(f)(3)(i)(B) corrected.....	39495
(a)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii) amended; (f) removed.....	46063
(a)(1)(ii) and (2)(ii) revised.....	58821
204.6 (b)(1) amended.....	81537
204.120 Added.....	28305
204.121 Added.....	69879
205.2 Heading revised; (g) amended; (m) added.....	8263
205.3 (d)(4) added.....	66347
205.4 (c) and (d) redesignated as (b) and (c).....	8263
205.5 (a)(3) revised.....	8263
205.7 (a) introductory text revised.....	8263
205.8 (a) amended.....	8264
205.9 Added.....	8264
(b)(1)(iv) amended; (b)(3) revised; (f), (g), and footnote 4a added.....	25383
(a)(3) footnote 3 amended.....	31706
(a)(3) footnote 3, (b)(1)(iv) (A) footnote 5, and (b)(1)(v) revised.....	66347
205.10 (a) added.....	8265
205.11 Added.....	8265
205.13 (b)(2)(i) amended; (b)(4) and (c)(2) revised.....	8266
205.14 Added.....	8266
205 Appendix A amended.....	8267
206.7 Revised.....	65184
206.71 Revised.....	65189
207 OTC margin stock list.....	24107,
	66779
207.111 Added.....	44256
210 Revised.....	68634
211.1—211.7 Designated as Sub-part A.....	67058
211.4 (d) revised.....	19221
211.5 (c)(1)(ii) revised; (c)(1)(iii) redesignated as (c)(1)(iv); new (c)(1)(iii) added.....	76095
211.21—211.22 (Subpart B) Added.....	67058
211.23 Added; eff. 1-3-81.....	81540
211.601 Added.....	67309
212 Revised.....	24389
217.0 (c) revised; (d) added.....	19221
217.1 (h) added.....	17927
(i) and (j) added.....	19221

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued	45 FR Page
(c) (1), (2), (3), (d), and (e)(2) amended.....	73016
217.4 (d) temporarily suspended in part.....	36054, 37686, 41124, 55693
217.5 (c)(2) amended.....	73016
217.7 (g) revised.....	13469
(h) added.....	17927
(b) and (h) amended.....	73016
217.156 Added.....	72630
220 OTC margin stock list.....	24107,
	66779
220.2 (f) revised.....	53453
220.3 (b)(1)(i) and (ii), (e), and (g)(3) amended; (f) revised.....	15920
(d)(5) and (i) suspension re-scinded.....	40969
200.4 (c)(6) revised; (c)(7) and (h)(2) amended.....	15920
(g) revised.....	40967
221 OTC margin stock list.....	24107,
	66779
224 OTC margin stock list.....	24107
225.4 (a)(14) added.....	79750
(g) revised; eff. 1-3-81.....	81540
225.139 (c)(4) added; footnote 4 removed; footnotes 5 through 7 redesignated as footnotes 4 through 6.....	8280
(c)(4) corrected.....	11125
225.140 Added.....	49905
225.141 Added.....	54326
225.142 Added.....	61595
226.3 (e) amended.....	33599
226.5 (a) heading and introductory text, (b) and (c) corrected; effective date clarified.....	4345
(b)(1) amended.....	4345
(d) added.....	50325
(a) amendment and (b) through (e) compliance date deferred to 4-1-82.....	56796
226.8 (r) and (s) effective date clarified.....	4345
(n) correctly removed.....	33599, 35802
226.9 (g)(6) removal stayed.....	14539,
	33600
226.40 Revised.....	4345
226.502 Correctly removed; effective date clarified.....	4345
Compliance date deferred to 4-1-82.....	56796
226.503 Removal effective date clarified.....	4345
Compliance date deferred to 4-1-82.....	56796

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

	45 FR Page
Chapter II—Continued	
226.505 Removal effective date clarified.....	4345
Designation corrected.....	8000
Compliance date deferred to 4-1-82.....	56796
226.904 Removal stayed.....	14539, 33600
226 Staff interpretations.....	3879,
9259, 10329, 46064, 62976	
Staff interpretation withdrawn.....	13051
Staff interpretation republished and effective date suspended.....	13436
Staff interpretation removal stayed.....	14539, 33600
Staff interpretations republished and effective date suspended.....	20771
Supplement I compliance date deferred to 4-1-82.....	56796
229 Added.....	17929
229.1—229.6 (Subpart A) Removed; eff. 10-31-80.....	46065
229.2 (b) revised.....	24843
229.3 (a) revised.....	24843
Removed.....	46065
229.4 (a) revised.....	24843
(a) amended.....	37413
Removed.....	46065
229.6 Added.....	24445
(a) and (b)(1) revised.....	26319
(d) added.....	46065
229.11—229.15 (Subpart B)	
Added.....	17931
Revised.....	23644
Removed.....	46337
Removal eff. 7-28-80.....	50718
229.14 (a)(1) and (b) amended.....	37415
229.21—229.25 (Subpart C)	
Added.....	17934
Removed.....	46338
229.24 Revised.....	37414
(b)(1)(ii) corrected.....	39495
229.31—229.35 (Subpart D)	
Added.....	22884
Removed.....	46065
229.33—229.34 Revised.....	37412
245 Redesignated from 32A Part 1505.....	44574
250.182 Revised.....	45257
262.3 (b)(1) revised; eff. 2-1-81.....	81544
262.25 Added; eff. 2-1-81.....	81542
265.1a (c) amended.....	34869
265.2 (f)(48) added.....	24448
(c)(26) added.....	46338

12 CFR—Continued

	45 FR Page
Chapter II—Continued	
(h) introductory text revised:	
(h)(4) added.....	54012
Chapter III	
303 Authority citation revised....	79411
303.11 (a)(14) and (15) added.....	30617
(a)(11) removed.....	54327
303.13 (k) added.....	54327
303.14 (b)(3), (c), and (f)(6)(i) revised; (h) removed; (j) amended.....	79412
304 Revised.....	22885
304.4 (a)(2), (b)(1) and (2) corrected.....	8940
307 Revised.....	13724
308 Revised.....	48580
309 Authority citation revised....	79412
309.2 (a) and (c) revised; (h) added.....	50551
309.4 (b)(2) revised.....	79412
(b)(4) revised.....	31294
309.6 (c) introductory text and (3) revised.....	50551
(c)(4), (7)(iii), and (8) revised....	50552
327 Revised.....	67310
327.3 Revised.....	13725
328.1 Amended.....	23645
328.2 (c)(11) amended.....	23645
329.1 (g) added.....	18373
(c), (d), (e)(1)(iii), footnotes 1a, 2, and 3 revised.....	72109
329.5 (c)(2) amended.....	72109
329.6 (b)(6) amended.....	14202
(b)(7) added.....	18373
329.7 (b)(10) amended.....	14202
329.10 (b)(5) added.....	8939
Footnote 17 amended.....	13726
329.101 Footnote 19 amended....	72109
330.1 (c)(2) amended.....	23645
330.2 Introductory text, (a), (b), and (c) amended.....	23645
330.3 (a) and (b) amended.....	23646
330.4 Amended.....	23646
330.5 (a) amended.....	23646
330.6 Amended.....	23646
330.8 (a)(1), (5), and (b) amended.....	23646
330.9 (c), (d), and (e) amended....	23646
330.10 Amended.....	23646
331.1 (d) amended.....	23646
335.5 (c)(1) notes 1 and 5 amended.....	60887
335.7 Revised.....	60887
335.41 Amended.....	60892
335.51 Amended.....	60892
335.71 Amended.....	60892

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	45 FR Page
Chapter III—Continued	
336 Authority citation revised.....	77412
336.735-11 (b)(5)(i) revised.....	77412
336.735-13 (a)(7) and (8) re- vised.....	77413
339 Revised.....	56028
341.2 (a) amended.....	37179
341.10 Removed.....	37179
343.3 (e) amended.....	37179
343.10 Removed.....	37179
343.11 Removed.....	37179
344.5 (a) and (c) revised.....	12777
(c)(1) and (2) corrected.....	16167
344.6 (d) revised.....	12777
344.7 (a) revised.....	12777
348 Revised.....	24394
349 Authority citation correct- ed.....	1594
349.2 (b) corrected.....	8940
Chapter V	
522.6 Revised.....	40109
522.25 (e) added.....	47118
522.86 (a)(1) revised.....	81545
522.87 (a) amended, (b) re- moved.....	81545
523.10 (g)(5) and (6), (h)(4) and (5) amended; (g)(7) and (h)(6) added.....	57114
523.11 (a) revised.....	21211
524.9 Revised.....	31046
525.13 Amended.....	1849
Removed.....	76098
526.1 (d) and (l) revised.....	66783
(l) amended.....	72631
526.2 (f) revised; (h) and (i)(1) amended.....	72631
526.3 (a)(4)(ii) revised.....	14019
(a)(5)(ii) and (8) removed; (a)(10) added.....	47118
(c) revised.....	76104
526.3-1 Revised.....	76104
526.7 (a) introductory text and (c)(2) revised.....	47118
526.8 Introductory text and (c) amended.....	1853
Heading revised; section re- moved eff. 12-31-80.....	66783
526.10 Removed.....	36367
528.1 (d) added.....	31956
528.6 (d) and (e) revised.....	31957
531.1 (f) added.....	36367
(a) amended.....	40109
533 Added.....	24446
534 Added.....	64164
541.12 Revised.....	76099
541.14 (a) revised.....	76099
541.15 Revised.....	82157

12 CFR—Continued

	45 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
541.16 (c) added.....	76099
541.17 (a) and (b) revised.....	76099
541.23 Removed.....	76099
541.25 Added.....	76109
541.26 Added.....	76109
541.27 Added.....	76109
541.28 Added.....	76109
541.29 Added.....	76099
543.9 Revised.....	57115
543.10 Redesignated as 543.9(d) and revised; new 543.10 redes- ignated from 543.11 and re- vised.....	57115
543.11 Redesignated as 543.10 and revised; new 543.11 redes- ignated from 543.12 and amended.....	57115
543.12 Redesignated as 543.11 and amended.....	57115
544.1 (a) amended.....	82157
544.2 (d) revised.....	36367
544.2-1 Added.....	82157
545.1 (c) introductory text re- vised.....	66783
545.1-1 (b)(4) revised.....	47118
(f) amended.....	76104
545.1-3 (c)(1) removed; (c)(2) and (3) redesignated as (c)(1) and (2).....	47118
(b) amended.....	67315, 76104
545.1-4 (d)(2)(v) and (vi), (l) (4) and (f) revised.....	67315
(c) amended.....	76104
545.2 (b) amended.....	66783
545.3 (a) and (g) revised.....	66783
545.4 (b) amended.....	24447
(b) amended.....	46339
(a)(1) revised.....	47119
545.4-1 (a)(3) amended.....	1853
(c) added.....	14447
(a) amended.....	46339
Heading, (a), and (c) revised; (d) added.....	66783
545.4-2 (a) through (k) removed, new (a) through (f) added; (l) through (s) redesignated as (g) through (n).....	24447
545.4-3 Added.....	46339
545.5-1 Added.....	82158
545.6 Revised.....	76099
545.6-1 Revised.....	76099
545.6-2 (a)(2)(iii)(A) and (3)(ii) (A) amended.....	1849
(c) amended.....	31051
Revised.....	76099

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	45 FR Page
545.6-2a Removed.....	76101
545.6-3 Revised.....	76101
545.6-4 (b)(4) and (5) amended...	76101
545.6-4a Added.....	24111
(b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) revised...	67060
(b) amended.....	76101
(b), (e)(2), and (f) amended.....	82161
545.6-5 Revised.....	76101
545.6-6 Revised.....	76101
545.6-7 Removed.....	76101
545.6-8 Removed.....	76101
545.6-9 Revised.....	1852
(a) revised.....	76102
545.6-10 Revised.....	76102
545.6-12 Removed.....	76102
545.6-13 (a) revised.....	76102
545.6-14 Added.....	31051
545.7-6 (a)(2), (b), (d) introductory text and (1), and (e)(1) and (2)(ii) and (iii) revised; (e)(3) and (f) added.....	76102
545.7-7 Removed.....	76103
545.7-8 Removed.....	76103
545.7-9 Revised.....	76103
545.7-10 Added.....	76109
545.8 Removed.....	76103
545.8-1 Removed.....	76103
545.8-3 Heading revised.....	76103
545.8-6 Removed.....	76103
545.8-7 (a)(1)(ii) and (3)(i) amended.....	1849
Removed.....	76103
545.8-10 Revised.....	61597
545.9-1 (b)(4)(xlii) and (xiv) redesignated as (b)(4)(xiv) and (xv); new (b)(4)(xlii) added....	46339
(d)(1) revised.....	56030
(a)(3) removed; (a)(4) through (8) redesignated as (a)(3) through (7).....	76109
545.9-4 Added.....	76109
545.14 Revised.....	31048
Effective date corrected.....	32288
(h)(1) revised.....	83199
545.14-1 Revised.....	31050
Effective date corrected.....	32288
545.14-2 Revised.....	31050
Effective date corrected.....	32288
545.14-3 Removed.....	31050
Effective date corrected.....	32288
545.14-4 Removed.....	31050
Effective date corrected.....	32288
545.14-5 Removed.....	31050
Effective date corrected.....	32288
545.15 Revised.....	31050
Effective date corrected.....	32288

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	45 FR Page
545.16 Revised.....	31050
Effective date corrected.....	32288
545.16-1 Added.....	31050
Effective date corrected.....	32288
545.24 Revised.....	36367
546.2 (h) revised.....	50554
550 Added.....	82164
552.2-1 Added.....	57115
552.3 (a) and (b) revised.....	57115
552.4 (b) introductory text revised.....	57115
555.18 (d) added.....	24447
556.5 Revised.....	83199
556.6 Removed.....	83199
561.3 Amended.....	82158
561.6 Nomenclature change.....	26024
561.8 Amended.....	36372
561.13 Amended.... 50720, 76114, 82158	82158
561.15 (b) amended.....	31051
(a) revised.....	76110
561.16a Added.....	76110
561.16b Added.....	76110
561.17 (a) amended.....	31051
561.22 (a) revised; (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b).....	76103
561.24a Removed.....	36367
561.38 Added.....	76110
561.39 Added.....	76110
561.40 Added.....	76110
563.1 Amended.....	73466
563.3-1 (b)(2) removed; (b)(3) through (7) redesignated as (b)(2) through (b)(6); (d) revised.....	47119
(b)(5) and (6) amended; (b)(7) added.....	67315
(b)(4) amended.....	76104
563.3-2 (b)(2) removed; (b)(3) through (5) redesignated as (b)(2) through (4); (d)(1) revised.....	47119
(b)(4) amended.....	76104
563.3-3 (i)(1) amended.....	36368
(d)(2), introductory text of (e), (e)(4), and (f) revised.....	67315
(c)(1) amended.....	76104
563.4 Revised.....	36368
563.6 Revised.....	36368
563.7-3 Amended.....	1853
Heading revised; section removed eff. 12-31-80.....	66783
563.7-4 Added.....	82158
563.8 Revised.....	36368
563.8-1 Revised.....	36369
563.8-2 Removed.....	36370

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	45 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
563.8-3 Added.....	36370
563.9 Revised.....	76103
563.9-1 Removed.....	76103
563.9-2 Removed.....	76103
563.9-3 (b) revised.....	1852
(b) amended.....	76103
563.9-4 Revised.....	61597
563.9-7 Revised.....	76103
563.10 Removed.....	76103
563.11 Removed.....	50720
563.12 Removed.....	50720
563.13 Heading, (a), (b)(1), and (c) introductory text revised (b)(2) redesignated as (b)(3) and amended; (b) (3) redesignat- ed as (b)(4) and revised (b)(4) redesignated as (b)(5); new (b)(2) added.....	50720
(b)(3)(i) table amended.....	56033
(a)(2) and (5)(i) amended; (a)(3)(ii) removed; (a)(3)(iii) redesignated as new (a)(3)(ii) and revised; (b)(1) through (4) revised; (d) added.....	76114
(a)(3) revised; (c) and (d) redes- ignated as (d) and (e); new (c) and (f) added.....	82160
563.14 Revised.....	50721
563.18-1 Confirmed.....	55695
563.18-2 Revised.....	55695
563.18-3 Confirmed.....	55696
563.22 (e) revised.....	50555
563.23 Revised.....	61597
563.25 (c)(1) amended.....	67315
563.33 (a)(5) and (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c).....	84987
563.43 (b)(1)(v) and (vi) redesi- gnated as (vi) and (vii); new (v) added new (vii) amended.....	66784
(d) added.....	76653
(b)(1)(vii) amended.....	82168
563.45 Amended.....	64166
563.46 Added.....	76111
563c.1 (a)(2) revised.....	82160
563f Revised.....	24397
563f.7 Redesignated as 563f.8; new 563f.7 added.....	84013
563f.8 Redesignated from 563f.7.....	84013
564.2 (c)(2) amended.....	26024
564.3 (a), (b), and (c) amended....	26024
564.4 (a) and (b) amended.....	26024
564.5 Amended.....	26024
564.6 Amended.....	26024
564.7 Amended.....	26024

12 CFR—Continued

	45 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
564.8 (a)(1) through (4) re- moved; new (a)(1) added; (a)(5) redesignated as new (a)(2); (b) amended.....	26024
564.9 (c), (d), and (e) amended....	26024
564.10 Amended.....	26024
564 Appendix revised.....	26024
569a.7 (c) revised.....	82160
569a.13 Added.....	76653
571.5 (e)(3) and (5) amended....	50555
571.15 Added.....	82167
577.1 Amended.....	82160
577.1-1 Added.....	82160
578.1 Revised.....	56033
578.2 Revised.....	56033
578.2-1 Added.....	56033
578.2-2 Added.....	56033
578.4 Revised.....	56033
578.5 Added.....	82161
590 (Subchapter G and part) Added; expires 3-31-80.....	1854
Revised eff. 4-1-80.....	24113
590.2 (b) revised.....	7536
(b)(6)(ii) and (g) corrected.....	28306
(c) through (h) correctly desig- nated.....	38342
590.3 (b)(3) corrected.....	28306
590.4 (b)(3) corrected.....	28306
Revised.....	43686
(b)(2) added.....	46341
(a)(3) Revised.....	50556
590 Appendix A added.....	2840
Appendix A amended.....	6166, 8000
Appendix A technical correc- tion.....	13437
Appendix A amended.....	15921
Chapter VI	
Chapter VI Policy statement.....	81733
600.4 (a) through (d) revised; (e) removed.....	1594
600.5 (a), (b), and (c) introducto- ry text revised.....	1594
605 Added.....	39495
611.1010 (f) revised.....	69881
612 Revised.....	69881
612.2010 Corrected.....	73648
614.4015 Added.....	39496
614.4110 Revised.....	9894
614.4200 (e) revised.....	9894
615.5495 (b) revised.....	1595
618.8150 (f) revised.....	10328
618.8160 (f) revised.....	10329
618.8430 Revised.....	69887

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

	45 FR Page
Chapter VII	
Chapter VII Policy statement....	12211
Interpretations and policy statements.....	32290, 32292, 47119, 71353
700.1 (j)(16) and (l) added.....	47121
701 Incorporation by reference approvals.....	86672
701.1 Revised.....	8285
701.2 (d)(2) removed; (d)(4) redesignated as (d)(3).....	8284
701.14 (c) removed; (d) redesignated as (c).....	8284
701.21-1 (c), (d), and (e) redesignated as (d), (e), and (f); (b) and new (f) amended; new (c) added.....	22891
(b) revised.....	57366
701.21-1A Added.....	81035
701.21-3 (b)(3) amended.....	22891
(b)(3) revised.....	81036
701.21-6 (a)(14) and (c)(4) removed; (c)(5) and (6) redesignated as (c)(4) and (5); new (c)(4) amended.....	22891
(c)(4) revised.....	81036
701.22 Removed.....	79413
701.23 Removed.....	79413
701.24 (b) amended.....	57366
701.31 (d)(1)(i), (ii) amended; (d)(3) poster revised.....	26688
701.34 Removed.....	75176
701.35 (g)(2) and (3) revised.....	13438
(c)(2) redesignated as (c)(2)(i); (c)(2)(ii) added; (c)(3)(ii) revised.....	34870
(g)(2), (3) and (5) revised.....	39242
(g)(5) revised.....	45576
(g)(4) and (5) (iii) amended; (g)(6) added.....	47121
(e)(2) amended.....	47415
Revised; eff. in part 3-1-81.....	75176
(b) revised.....	85724
701.37 Redesignated as 701.37-1; (a) amended; (e) revised.....	41904
701.37-1 Redesignated from 701.37; (a) amended; (e) revised.....	41904
701.37-2 Added.....	41904
701.38 Revised.....	29271
704 Interpretation.....	14203
705 Added.....	15171
711 Revised.....	24399

45 FR
Page

12 CFR—Continued

	45 FR Page
Chapter VII—Continued	
720.2 (a), (b)(1), (2), and (8) revised; (b)(3) through (7) amended; (b)(9) redesignated as (b)(10); new (b)(9) and (d) added.....	18
720.6 (a) and (c)(2) amended.....	20
720.7 (a)(1), (c)(1) and (2) amended.....	19
720.20 (b) amended.....	19
720.21 (a) and (b) amended.....	20
720.22 (a) amended.....	19
720.24 (a) and (b)(3) amended.....	19
720.26 (a) amended.....	19
720.27 (a) and (c) amended.....	19
720.37 Amended.....	20
720.40—720.49 (Subpart C) Added.....	17565
722 Added.....	17568
725.1 (b) amended.....	47121
725.5 (c) amended.....	47122
725.7 Added.....	47122
741 Interpretation and policy statement.....	78624
742.2 (a)(5) amended.....	47122
(a)(7) added.....	73017
745 Nomenclature change.....	35803
760.2 (c) interpretation and policy statement.....	58102
761 Added.....	75179
Chapter XI	
Chapter established.....	46794
1101 Added.....	46795
Chapter XII	
Chapter established.....	31706
1201 Added.....	31706
1202 Added.....	32289
1203 Added.....	31708
1204 Added.....	31711
1204.102 Added.....	31712
1204.103 Added.....	37802
Revised.....	40110
1204.104 Added.....	37804
1204.105 Added.....	37804
1204.106 Added.....	37804
1204.107 Added.....	44919
1204.108 Added.....	68645
1204.109 Added.....	68643
1204.110 Added.....	68643
1204.111 Added.....	68644
1204.112 Added.....	68640
1204.113 Added.....	84988
1204.114 Added.....	84989

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

1981

12 CFR

	46 FR Page
Chapter I	
1 Rulings.....	16240
4 Authority citation.....	43655
4.1a (b)(1) revised.....	43655
5 Authority citation...16658, 16660, 16662	16660,
5.2 (a) and (b) amended; (f) added.....	59232
5.3 (c)(5) added.....	16663
(b)(2) and (c)(3)(iv) introductory text amended; (c)(2)(iv) added; (c)(3)(iv) (B) and (C) and (4)(ii) removed; (c)(3)(iv) (D) through (H) and (4) (iii) and (iv) redesignated as (c)(3)(iv) (B) through (F) and (4) (ii) and (iii); (c)(3)(iv) (A) and new (D) and (4)(i) re- vised.....	59232
5.4 Amended.....	59232
5.5 Revised.....	16658
Amended.....	59232
5.9 (a) corrected.....	59232
5.10 Revised.....	16660
5.11 Revised.....	16660
5.13 (b) and (d) amended.....	59232
5.20 (e) revised.....	16658
(g) amended.....	59233
5.21 (e) revised.....	16658
(a) through (d) revised; (f) through (k) added.....	16662
(f) through (k) correctly redes- ignated as (e) through (j).....	59233
5.22 (c) revised.....	16658
(e) amended.....	59233
5.23 (c), (e), and (g) amended.....	59233
5.24 (a)(3) revised.....	16658
(a)(2)(i) and (ii)(A) amended.....	59233
5.25 (c) revised.....	16659
(c) through (f) redesignated as (d) through (g); new (c) added; new (g) amended.....	59233
5.30 (d) revised.....	16659
5.31 (d) revised.....	16659
5.32 (c) correctly redesignated as (d); new (c) and (e) correct- ly added.....	59233
5.33 (g) amended.....	59233
5.34 (d) revised.....	16659
(b)(1) and (d) amended.....	59233
5.40 (d) revised.....	16659
5.41 (e) revised.....	16659
5.42 (c) revised.....	16659

12 CFR—Continued

	46 FR Page
Chapter I—Continued	
5.46 (e)(2) and (h)(2)(i) correct- ed; (h)(1) (i) and (ii) redesignat- ed (h) (i) (ii) and (1) and corrected; (h)(2)(iii) and (3) revised.....	59233
5.49 (c) and (e) amended.....	59233
5.50 (e)(3), (g) (4), and (5) cor- rected.....	59233
8 Authority citation.....	16665
Authority citation; corrected.....	47442
8.7 Revised.....	16665
(a) correctly revised.....	47442
9 Authority citation.....	6865
9.20 (c) amended.....	6865
11 Authority citation.....	6868
11.3 (e) through (i) added.....	6869
11.5 (d), (h), (l), and (m) revised; (n) and (o) redesignated as (p) and (q); (b)(5), (e)(5), new (n), and (o) added.....	6869
(a), (b)(1), (c) (1), (6), and (9)(ii), and (g)(1) (i) and (ii) and (2)(ii), and (3) amended.....	6879
(d), (e)(5), (l)(14)(vi), (p), and (q) amended.....	45747
(l) (1), (2)(iv), (4) (ii)(B), and (iii), and (5) amended.....	45748
(m) (2)(ii) and (6) (iii)(D), (n) (3), (6) (i) and (ii) (A) and (B), introductory text (7), (7)(1), (8), and (9)(i)(C), and (o)(6) amended.....	45749
11.6 (j) through (u) redesignat- ed as (k) through (v); new (j) added.....	6877
11.51 Amended.....	6877, 6879
11.53 Revised.....	6878
11.54 Amended.....	6879
19 Authority citation.....	18932
19.4 (a) revised.....	18932
21 Authority citation.....	15866, 49105
21.5 (c) removed; (d) and (e) re- designated as (c) and (d).....	15866
Heading and (c) revised.....	49105
29 Added.....	18943
Chapter II	
201.51 Revised.....	27090
Amended.....	50782
Effective date corrected.....	55237
Amended.....	55237
Revised.....	56409
Amended.....	60190
Revised.....	61249
201.52 Revised.....	27090
(b) revised.....	48120

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued

Revised.....	56409, 61249	46 FR Page
201.53 Revised.....	27090	
203 Revised.....	40683	
204.2 (f)(2) revised.....	22178	
(t) added.....	27092	
(h) revised.....	32428	
(t) footnote 1 redesignated as footnote 2.....	32429	
204.3 (d)(2) revised.....	10140	
(a) introductory text, (1)(ii), (2)(ii), and (c) amended.....	32430	
204.4 (b)(1) introductory text and (ii), (2) introductory text and (ii), (d), and (g)(2)(ii) (A) and (B) and (iii) amended.....	32430	
(e) revised; temporary.....	57667	
(f) revised.....	57668	
204.8 Redesignated as 204.9; new 204.8 added.....	32429	
204.9 Redesignated from 204.8.....	32429	
(a) revised.....	62054	
204.122 Added.....	62812	
205 Staff interpretation...19217, 46876 Staff interpretation amended.....	60190	
205.3 (d) (2) and (3) revised; footnote 1a added.....	2973	
(d)(3) corrected.....	9920	
205.5 Footnote 1 redesignated as footnote 1b.....	2973	
206.3 Heading revised; (d) added.....	11238	
206.5 (b)(5) and (e)(6) added; (a), (b) introductory text, (c)(1) introductory text, and (5), (d), (g)(1) (i) and (ii), (2) (ii) and (iii), and (3), (h)(1), (i)(3) (i), (ii), and (iii), and (6) and (k) (1) through (4) re- vised; (c)(2) amended.....	11238	
(l) and (m) removed.....	11242	
(c)(2) correctly amended; tech- nical correction.....	16099	
(d) (3) through (6) correctly added.....	21747	
206.6 (j) through (u) redesignat- ed as (k) through (v); new (j) added.....	11242	
206.8 Added.....	11242	
206.41 Form F-1 amended.....	11249	
206.42 Form F-2 amended.....	11249	
206.44 Form F-4 amended.....	11249	
206.51 Heading revised; Form F- 5 amended.....	11249	
206.53 Form F-12 redesignated as 206.81 and revised.....	11250	

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued

206.54 Form F-13 redesignated as 206.82 and amended.....	11251	46 FR Page
206.81 Form F-12 redesignated from 206.53 and revised.....	11250	
206.82 Form F-13 redesignated from 206.54 and amended.....	11251	
206.104 Added.....	11251	
207 OTC margin stock list.....	20977,	
	49577	
208.8 (f)(2) amended; (f)(4) re- moved.....	2026	
210.2 (b) through (k) redesign- ated as (c) through (l) and revised; new (b) added.....	42059	
211.3 (b)(2) revised.....	18016	
211.5 (c)(2) amended.....	2027	
211.6 (d) revised.....	39810	
211.602 Interpretation.....	8437	
213 Added.....	20951	
213.2 (a)(17)(ii) corrected.....	29245	
213.5 (b) introductory text cor- rected.....	29245	
213 Appendixes A and B correct- ed; Appendix A footnotes 2 through 5 and Appendix B footnotes 6 through 10 cor- rectly redesignated as foot- notes 1 through 4 and 1 through 5.....	29245	
216 Authority citation.....	15865, 49105	
216.3 (c) amended.....	15865	
216.4 (a) amended.....	15865	
216.5 (b) removed; (c) and (d) re- designated as (b) and (c).....	15865	
Heading and (b) revised.....	49105	
217.1 (k) added.....	27092	
(a) and (b) revised; (l) added.....	32430	
(l) revised.....	55238	
(l) (1)(ii)(C) and (2)(ii) correct- ed.....	57668	
217.3 (f) amended.....	10453	
(a) revised.....	62398	
217.4 (d) revised.....	10453	
217.6 (i) removed; (j) redesignat- ed as (i).....	10454	
217.7 (c), (f), and (g) revised.....	10454	
(a) revised.....	32430	
(b) and (e) through (g) revised.....	62398	
(i) added.....	62399	
217.147 Revised.....	10455	
217.149 Removed.....	10455	
217.154 Removed.....	10455	
217.157 Added.....	42062	
Effective date suspended.....	44421	
Revised.....	46899	

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	46 FR Page
Chapter II—Continued	
220 OTC margin stock list....	20977, 49577
220.4 (i) revised.....	49828
220.6 (j) removed; (k) and (l) re-designated as (j) and (k).....	31250
220.8 (b) and (j) revised.....	49828
221 OTC margin stock list....	20977, 49577
224 OTC margin stock list....	20977, 49577
225.4 (a)(14) confirmed.....	31406
(a)(9) revised.....	38494
(a)(13) revised.....	58066
225.5 (c)(2) amended; (c)(4) removed.....	2026
225.128 (b), (c)(3), and (e) removed; (c), (c)(4) and (d) re-designated as new (b), (b)(3), and (c); new (b) and (c) headings amended.....	38495
226 (Reg. Z), Presimplified:	
226 Staff interpretation corrected.....	1662
Removed; eff. 4-1-82.....	20892
Staff interpretations removed; eff. 4-1-82.....	20892
226 (Reg. Z), Simplified:	
226 Revised.....	20892
Staff interpretations.....	50288
Staff interpretations amended.....	58644, 60190
Staff interpretations corrected.....	61067
226.2 (a)(17)(iii) corrected.....	29246
226.7 (d) and (j) corrected.....	29246
226.8 (a)(3) and (b) corrected.....	29246
226.9 (a)(2) corrected.....	29246
226.18 (q) corrected.....	29246
226.29 (c) corrected.....	29246
226 Appendixes A and D corrected; appendixes H and J amended.....	29246
Appendixes E and G amended.....	60190
262.3 (1) added.....	5861
265.2 (c)(1) revised; (f)(49) added.....	1663
(c)(27) added.....	2027
(c)(28), (f)(18) (iv) and (v), (50), (51), and (52) added; (f)(27) and (45) revised.....	2028
(c)(30) and (f)(53) added.....	5862
(c)(29) added; (f)(1) revised.....	5863
(b)(9) added.....	28399
Technical corrections.....	33022
(c)(31) added; (f)(28) revised.....	42442
(f)(54) added.....	51893

12 CFR—Continued

	46 FR Page
Chapter III	
303 Authority citation.....	17755, 17756, 30079, 40506, 51236, 51237
303.12 (b) revised.....	40506
(c)(5) revised; (c)(5a) removed.....	51236
303.13 (l) and (m) added.....	17756
(n) added.....	30079
(c)(3) and (4) revised.....	51237
303.14 (d)(2) revised.....	51237
304 Authority citation.....	51237
304.2 Revised.....	51237
304.3 (k), (l), (q), and (r) revised.....	51238
308 Revised.....	62814
309 Authority citation.....	51238
309.4 (b)(1) and footnote 4a revised.....	51238
326 Authority citation.....	15865, 49105
326.5 (c) removed; (d) and (e) re-designated as (c) and (d).....	15865
Heading and (c) revised.....	49105
328 Authority citation.....	37876
328.0 Amended.....	37876
328.1 (a) and (b)(1) amended; (b) introductory text revised.....	37876
328.2 (a)(4) added.....	37876
329 Authority citation.....	48633, 58066,
61068	
329.0 Amended.....	61068
329.1 (a) and (b) revised; (h), (i), and (j) added.....	58066
329.6 (a) revised.....	58067
329.7 (b)(2) revised.....	58067
(a) revised.....	61068
329.103 Added.....	48633
335 Authority citation.....	61642
Revised.....	25208
335.101 Amended.....	61642
338 Authority citation.....	61642
338.4 (f) added.....	61642
341 Authority citation.....	2974
341.2 (c) revised.....	2974
Chapter IV	
400 Authority citation.....	1134
400.735-9 Removed.....	1132
400.735-30—400.735-35 (Subpart C) Revised.....	38896
400.735-70—400.735-76 (Subpart G) Added.....	1132
Chapter V	
509b Added; interim.....	46895
510.2 Removed.....	19219
511.737-1—511.737-2 (Subpart F) Added.....	19219

12 CFR—Continued

	46 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
521.8 Removed.....	49106
522.25 (b) and (c) revised.....	54724
522.26 (a), (b), (c), and (f) re- vised.....	54724
522.70–522.72 Undesignated center heading revised.....	19220
522.72 (e) amended.....	63034
522.73 Added.....	19220
523.10 (g)(1) revised; (g)(6) and (h)(5) amended; (g)(7) and (h)(6) redesignated as (g)(8) and (h)(7) and amended; new (g)(7) and (h)(6) added.....	2030
(a), (g) (1), (7), and (8), (h) (6) and (7) revised.....	18688
(g)(3)(xi) and (9) added; (g) (7) and (8) amended; (h) intro- ductory text revised.....	32014
(g)(6)(ii) amended; (g)(7) redes- ignated as (g)(8); new (g)(7) added.....	45593
(g) (7), (8), and (9) correctly re- designated as (g) (8), (9), and (10); new (g)(8), (h) (6) and (7) corrected; new (g)(7) added.....	50363
(g)(3) (x) and (xi) amended; (g)(3)(xii) added.....	51729
(g)(3) introductory text revised; (g)(3) (x) and (xi) amended; (g)(3)(xiii) added.....	59234
524.4 Revised.....	49107
525.1 Revised.....	49106
562.2 (a) and (b)(2) revised.....	46301
526.3 (a) and (c) revised.....	46301
531.1 (f) removed.....	36828
532.2 Added.....	42252
Effective date deferred (judi- cial order).....	42651
Effective date deferred to 9-15- 81.....	43655
Removed.....	46565
534.6 (c) removed; (d) redesi- gnated as (c) and revised.....	38900
541.30 Added.....	8439
544.2 (g) added.....	9918
544.6-1 Introductory text cor- rected.....	16881
545.1-1 (b)(4) revised.....	46301
545.1-3 (a) amended; (b) re- vised.....	46301
545.2 (b) revised; (c) removed; (d) and (e) redesignated as (c) and (d); new (d) revised.....	8439
(c) and (d) redesignated as (d) and (e); new (c) added.....	46302

12 CFR—Continued

	46 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
545.4 (c) and (d) redesignated as (d) and (e); new (c) added.....	8440
Correctly designated.....	17187
(a)(1) revised.....	46302
545.4-1 Revised.....	8440
545.4-2 (b) and (c) revised; (d), (k), (m), and (n) removed; (e) through (j) and (l) redesi- gnated as (d) through (j); new (h) and (i) revised; nomenc- ture change.....	8440
(l) removed; (j) redesignated as (l).....	24532
(c) revised.....	41766
545.4-3 Removed.....	8441
545.6-2 (a)(4)(iii) amended.....	24151
(a)(4)(i) and (b) revised; (a)(4)(iii) amended; (j) added.....	51896
545.6-3 Amended.....	51897
545.6-4 (a) revised; (b)(6) (ii) and (iii) amended; (b)(6)(iv) and (c) removed; (d) redesi- gnated as (c).....	24151
(b) (1) and (2) revised; (b)(3) re- moved; (b) (4), (5), and (6) re- designated as (b) (3), (4), and (5); new (b) (4) and (5) re- vised.....	37627
(c) revised.....	51897
545.6-4a Revised.....	24152
(c) (1) and (2)(iv) revised; (f) amended.....	37627
545.6-4b Added.....	37627
545.6-6 (a) revised.....	51897
545.7-7 Added.....	8441
545.8-10 (b) amended.....	13685
545.9 (a) revised; (g) and (h) amended; (i) added.....	18688
545.9-1 (a)(2) and (d)(4) amend- ed; (b), (c), and (d)(2) intro- ductory text revised.....	24529
(c)(20) revised.....	36832
545.9-4 (a) revised.....	18688
545.25 Amended.....	63034
545.25-1 (b) removed; (c) redesi- gnated as (b); new (b)(3) and (b)(4) amended; new (b)(6) added.....	9918
545.29 Revised.....	36832
546.2 (h)(11) amended; (h)(12) redesignated as (13); new (h)(12) added.....	9919
Technical correction.....	10705

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued

	46 FR Page
(h) (1) and (6) revised; undesignated text added.....	14728
(h) revised.....	37630
552.2-1 Amended.....	54723
552.13 (c)(1)(ii) amended.....	11502
(b)(1) amended; (h)(6) added....	30489
552.15 Amended.....	30489
556.5 (d) amended.....	16247
(a)(3) revised.....	19221, 45120
556.9 (f) added.....	39124
556.10 Removed.....	13685
561.8 Amended.....	13685
561.13 Amended.....	45593
Revised.....	50052
563.3-1 Revised.....	46302
563.3-2 (d)(1) revised.....	46303
563.8 (j) (2), (3), and (4) redesignated as (j) (3), (4), and (5); (c)(2), (f)(2), (j)(1), and new (5) revised; new (j)(2) added....	13685
563.8-3 (a) (1) and (2) redesigned as (a) (3) and (4); new (a) (1) and (2) added; (b) revised.....	13685
563.9-4 (b) amended.....	13686
563.13 Revised.....	50052
563.17-4 Added.....	36832
563.22 (e)(11) amended; (e)(12) redesignated as (13); new (e)(12) added.....	9919
Technical correction.....	10705
(e) (1) and (6) revised; undesignated text added.....	14728
(e) revised.....	37630
563.23 Revised.....	13686
563a Authority citation... 15865, 49105	
563a.3 (c) amended.....	15865
563a.4 (a) amended.....	15865
563a.5 (b) removed; (c) and (d) redesignated as (b) and (c).....	15865
(b) revised.....	49105
563c.14 Added.....	50053
563f.6 (a)(1) introductory text and (i) revised.....	61250
563f.7 Amended.....	54724
569a.7 (a)(6) revised.....	29247, 54922
570.11 Added.....	13988
570.12 Added.....	30080
571.5 (d)(1) revised; (e)(4) amended.....	9919
(c) removed; (d) through (j) redesignated as (c) through (i); (a), (b)(1), new (c)(1), (g), and (i) revised; (b) (3) and (4) added.....	54725
571.12 Removed.....	36833

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued

	46 FR Page
584.2-1 (c)(1) revised.....	57029
584.3 (a)(4) revised.....	57029
584.4 (a) (3) and (4) and (e) revised; (g) redesignated as (h); new (g) added.....	57029
584.4-1 Amended.....	57030
584.6 (c)(1) amended.....	24531
584.9 (e) added.....	57030
584.10 (c)(1) revised.....	57030
Chapter VI	
611.1020 Revised.....	17011
Effective date corrected.....	18688
613.3045 Added.....	43410
614.4080 (d) added (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
(d) effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4100 (a) and (b) revised.....	55086
614.4110 Revised.....	43411
614.4120 Revised (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4160—614.4170 (Subpart E)	
Heading removed; sections transferred to Subpart D (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Transferral to Subpart D effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4165 Revised (effective pending congressional review).....	53022
Effective date confirmed.....	58284
614.4180—614.4210 (Subpart E)	
Redesignated from Subpart F (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4180—614.4210 (Subpart F)	
Redesignated as Subpart E (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4200 (c) and (d) revised; (e) removed.....	43411
614.4210 (b) revised; (c) added....	55087
614.4220—614.4261 (Subpart F)	
Redesignated from Subpart G (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter VI—Continued

614.4220—614.4261 (Subpart G)	46 FR Page
Redesignated as Subpart F (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4270—614.4321 (Subpart G)	
Redesignated from Subpart H (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4270—614.4321 (Subpart H)	
Redesignated as Subpart G (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4280 Revised (effective pending congressional review).....	51879
Effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4281 Added (effective pending congressional review).....	51879
Effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4330—614.4334 (Subpart H)	
Redesignated from Subpart I (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4330—614.4334 (Subpart I)	
Redesignated as Subpart H (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4340—614.4345 (Subpart I)	
Redesignated from Subpart J (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4340—614.4345 (Subpart J)	
Redesignated as Subpart I (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4350—614.4360 (Subpart J)	
Redesignated from Subpart K (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter VI—Continued

614.4350—614.4360 (Subpart K)	46 FR Page
Redesignated as Subpart J (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4354 (a)(1) (i) through (v), (2) introductory text, (3), and (4), (b), (c) (1) and (2), (d) (1) and (3), and (e) introductory text revised; (a)(1) (vi) through (xi) added.....	55087
614.4440—614.4442 (Subpart L)	
Redesignated from Subpart M (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4440—614.4442 (Subpart M)	
Redesignated as Subpart L (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4450—614.4470 (Subpart M)	
Redesignated from Subpart N (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4450—614.4470 (Subpart N)	
Redesignated as Subpart M (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4510—614.4512 (Subpart N)	
Redesignated from Subpart O (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4510—614.4512 (Subpart O)	
Redesignated as Subpart N (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960
614.4520—614.4530 (Subpart O)	
Redesignated from Subpart F (effective pending congressional review).....	51878
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued		46 FR Page	12 CFR—Continued		46 FR Page
Chapter VI—Continued			Chapter VII—Continued		
614.4520—614.4530 (Subpart P)			701.21-5 Removed.....		29247
Redesignated as Subpart O (effective pending congressional review).....	51878		701.21-6 (b) introductory text revised; (c)(5) removed.....		17538
Redesignation effective date confirmed.....	59960		Heading and (b)(4) revised; (d) added.....		38678
614.4540—614.4660 (Subpart P)			701.21-6A Added (effective in part pending OMB review)....		19931
Added (effective pending con- gressional review).....	51886		701.21-6B Added.....		38671
Effective date confirmed.....	59960		701.21-7 (a)(7) and (b)(3) re- moved; (b)(4) redesignated as (b)(3); (a) introductory text, (1), and (5), and (b)(2) re- vised.....		38680
614.4545 (b) corrected.....	54726		(b)(5) correctly redesignated as (b)(4).....		43830
614.4560 (b)(5) revised (effective pending congressional review).....	59960		701.21-8 (a)(4), (b)(3), (c) (2) and (3) removed; (b)(4), (c)(1) in- troduction text, (i) and (ii) re- designated as (b)(3), (c) intro- ductory text, (1) and (2); (a)(1) and (d)(2) revised.....		38680
614.4700—614.4900 (Subpart Q)			701.24 (b) correctly revised.....		55922
Revised (effective pending congressional review).....	51879		701.30 Revised.....		7934
Effective date confirmed.....	59960		701.35 (e) revised.....		12950
615.5103 Revised.....	55087		(h) (2) and (3) correctly re- vised.....		20155, 22178
615.5143 Added.....	55088		(h)(5) corrected.....		22178
615.5190 Revised (effective pending congressional review).....	51881		(a)(3) revised.....		26275
Effective date confirmed.....	59960		(a)(3), (g)(1) introductory text, and (h) revised.....		36834
615.5210 Revised.....	55089		(h)(5) added.....		44423
615.5215 Added.....	55089		(h)(5) revised.....		45330
615.5330 (a) and (c) revised.....	55088		(h) (1), (2), (4) revised; (h)(6) added.....		49108
615.5370 (d) added (effective pending congressional review).....	51881		(h)(6) revised.....		51239
(a) revised.....	55088		Policy statement.....		57668
(d) effective date confirmed.....	59960		(f) revised.....		62648
615.5550 (Subpart Q) Added (ef- fective pending congressional review).....	51881		701.38 (b) added.....		31872
Effective date confirmed.....	59960		(a)(3) amended.....		36835
618.8360 (a), (b), and (c) re- vised.....	35082		720 Policy statement.....		29248
Chapter VII			720.2 (b) (4), (5), (7), (8), (9), (c)(1) introductory text, (2), and (d)(3) revised; (c)(1) table and (d)(2) amended; (d) (4) through (7) removed; (d)(8) redesignated as (d)(4).....		45331
Chapter VII Interpretations and policy statements...13204,	14887		720.4 (a) revised.....		62834
Incorporation by reference ap- provals.....	63478		720.5 Redesignated as 720.7 and (a) revised; new 720.5 added....		62835
701.11 Removed.....	17188		720.6 Redesignated as 720.8 and (a)(1), (c) (1) and (2) amended and (b) revised; new 720.6 added.....		62835
701.13 Revised.....	21988				
701.16 Removed.....	62834				
701.17 Removed.....	62834				
701.18 Removed.....	62834				
701.21-1 Revised.....	38676				
701.21-1A (c) amended; eff. to 6- 2-82.....	34796				
701.21-2 Revised.....	38676				
701.21-3 Revised.....	38676				

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued	46 FR Page
Chapter VII—Continued	
720.7 Redesignated as 720.9 and (a)(1) revised; new 720.7 redesignated from 720.5 and (a) revised.....	62835
720.8 Redesignated as 720.10 and revised; new 720.8 redesignated from 720.6 and (a)(1), (c) (1) and (2) amended and (b) revised.....	62835
720.9 Redesignated as 720.11; new 720.9 redesignated from 720.7 and (a)(1) revised.....	62835
720.10 Redesignated from 720.8 and revised.....	62835
720.11 Redesignated from 720.9.....	62835
721 Revised.....	47437
Effective date deferred to 4-1-82.....	55922
721.3 Redesignated as Part 723.....	47437
(a) redesignated as 723.1.....	47437
(b) redesignated as 723.2.....	47437
(c) redesignated as 723.3.....	47437
(d) redesignated as 723.4.....	47437
721.4 Redesignated as Part 724.....	47437
(a) redesignated as 724.1.....	47437
(b) redesignated as 724.2.....	47437
723 Redesignated from 721.3.....	47437
723.1 Redesignated from 721.3(a).....	47437
723.2 Redesignated from 721.3(b).....	47437
723.3 Redesignated from 721.3(c).....	47437
723.4 Redesignated from 721.3(d).....	47437
724 Redesignated from 721.4.....	47437
724.1 Redesignated from 721.4(a).....	47437
724.2 Redesignated from 721.4(b).....	47437
741 Interpretation and policy statement.....	9919, 24153
741.7 Added.....	21988
742.2 (c)(1) amended.....	36835
747.901—747.917 (Subpart I)	
Added; interim.....	48123
748 Authority citation.....	15865
748.0 (b) amended.....	15865
748.3 (c) amended.....	15866
748.4 (a) amended.....	15866
748 Appendix removed.....	15866
749 Revised.....	17188
760 Interpretation and policy statement removed.....	26607

12 CFR—Continued	46 FR Page
Chapter XII	
1201.3 Revised.....	37019
1201.6 (b) revised.....	37019
1201.7 Revised.....	37019
1201.8 Added.....	37020
1202.4 (b) revised.....	37020
1203.4 (c) and (d) revised.....	37020
1203.6 (d) revised.....	37020
1203.12 (b) revised.....	37020
1204 Authority citation....	50784, 55397
1204.104 Revised... 20156, 51898, 55508	
Effectiveness confirmed.....	51899
1204.106 Revised..... 20156, 37022	
Effectiveness confirmed.....	51899
1204.109 (a) amended; tempo- rary.....	15132
1204.115 Added.....	37022
1204.116 Added.....	45124
1204.117 Added.....	50784
Effective date deferred.....	53394
1204.118 Added.....	53397
(b) and paragraph designation	
(a) removed.....	58285

1982

12 CFR	47 FR
	Page
Chapter I	
1 Authority citation.....	5705
Rulings.....	18323
1.8 Revised.....	5705
1.100 Added.....	5705
1.110 Added.....	5705
1.120 Added.....	5705
1.130 Added.....	5706
1.140 Added.....	5706
2 Authority citation.....	31378
2.1 Revised.....	31378
2.3 (e) revised.....	31378
2.4 Revised; eff. 5-1-83 in part.....	31378
2.5 Revised.....	31378
4 Authority citation.....	33491
4.1a (b)(1) revised.....	33491
5 Authority citation.....	22343, 29826
5.21 Corrected.....	132
5.22 (a)(1) revised.....	22343
5.26 (a)(2) revised.....	22343
5.30 Revised.....	29826
5.31 Revised.....	29826
5.40 Revised.....	29827
7.7435 Removed.....	53327
9 Authority citation.....	22343, 27831, 57256

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter I—Continued

	47 FR Page
9.1 (b) removed; (c) through (m) redesignated as (b) through (l).	27831
9.2 Revised.	22343
9.3 Removed.	22343
9.5 Added.	27831
9.8 (c) added.	27831
9.10 (a) revised.	27831
9.17 Revised.	27832
9.18 (b)(1), (4), and (9)(iii) revised; (b)(15) added.	27832
9.20 (c) revised; (e) removed; authority citation added.	57256
26 Authority citation.	47371
26.4 (b)(5) revised; (c) added.	47371
26.5 Revised.	47371
26.6 (a) removed; (b)(1) and (2) redesignated as new (a) and (b).	47371
29 Authority citation.	13776, 55912
29.4 Introductory text, (b), and (c) revised.	13776
29.5 (d)(2) revised.	55912
29.8 (d) revised.	13776
29.11 Added.	55912
31 Added.	49347
Chapter II	
201.51 Revised.	35465, 36609, 37076, 39130, 47534, 54424, 57483
201.52 Revised.	35465, 36609, 37076, 39130, 47534, 54424, 57483
202.601 Added eff. 4-1-83.	46076
202.901 Added eff. 4-1-83.	46076
203 Appendix C added.	751
Exemptions.	49954, 49956
204.2 (b)(2), (c)(1)(i)(E) and (ii) revised; (c)(1)(iii) added.	38105
(h) footnote 1 amended; eff. 2-2-84.	44707
(e)(4) through (6) revised; (e)(7) added.	44993
(e)(7) revised.	52693
(b)(2), (d), and (e) revised.	55208
(e)(1)(viii) confirmed.	58219
204.3 (d)(3) amended.	14482
(c), (d)(1), (2), and (4), and (h) revised; eff. 2-2-84.	44707
(a)(3) added.	55206
Technical correction.	57909
204.4 (e) revised.	14482
(a) table revised; eff. 2-2-84.	44708
(b) introductory text and (c) revised.	49827
(b)(2)(ii) revised.	55207

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued

	47 FR Page
204.7 (a)(1) amended; eff. 2-2-84.	44708
204.9 (a) revised.	18848
(a)(1) introductory text and (2) revised.	55206
(a)(1) revised.	55210
Technical correction.	57909
204.123 Added.	8987
205.3 (g) added.	44713
205.9 (a)(3), (c) and (d) amended; (h) and (i) added.	44713
205.11 (c)(4) added.	44713
206.44 Form F-4 corrected.	4231
207 OTC margin stock list.	8988, 30719, 44241
OTC margin stock list; correction.	46839
207.1 (h) and (i) revised.	2982
207.2 (i) revised.	2982
207.5 (c) and (f) amended.	2983
(d)(1), (4), (7), (8), and (9), and (e)(1), (4), (5), (6), and (7) revised.	21758
208.8 (f)(2) revised.	14684
(d) footnote 6a revised.	18122
208.9 (d) revised.	19321
211 Authority citation.	11819
211.4 (e)(4)(xii) and (xiii) amended; (e)(4)(xiv) and (xv) added.	11819
(c)(1) revised.	51095
211.5 (c)(2) amended.	51095
(c)(2) corrected.	54057
211.23 (h)(3) removed; (a)(3) revised.	51095
212 Authority citation.	47371
212.4 (b)(5) revised; (c) added.	47371
212.5 Revised.	47371
212.6 (a) removed; (b)(1) and (2) redesignated as new (a) and (b).	47372
213 Compliance date deferred to 10-1-82.	756
Supplement I added.	20554
215.5 (c) revised.	49348
217.1 (f)(2) revised.	37880
(b) and (h) revised, (c) and (d), and footnote 2 and 3 removed; footnotes 4 through 8a redesignated as 2 through 6a.	39657
(e)(3) revised.	54759
217.3 (f) revised.	39657
217.4 (d) temporarily suspended in part.	2857,

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued	47 FR Page
4230, 14483, 16773, 16774, 20748, 24252, 27244, 30460, 31539	4230, 14483, 16773, 16774, 20748, 24252, 27244, 30460, 31539
(d)(1)(iii) introductory text, (5), (6) and (f) revised.....	39658
217.6 (i) revised.....	39658
217.7 (b) table corrected.....	9
(a), (b) and (d) through (h) re- vised; (j) through (l) added.....	39659
217.157 (a) (1), (2) and (d) re- vised.....	54759
217.158 Added.....	8988
217.159 Added.....	37878
217.160 Added.....	47231
220 OTC margin stock list.....	8988,
OTC margin stock list; correc- tion.....	30719, 44241 46839
220.2 (i) revised; eff. 1-17-83.....	55913
220.6 (h) revised.....	21238
220.7 (a) revised.....	2983
220.8 (e)(1), (3), and (4), (g)(1), and (2) amended.....	2983
(h)(1), (4), (7), (8), and (9), and (i)(1), (4), (5), (6), and (7) re- vised.....	21758
221 OTC margin stock list.....	8988, 30719, 44241
OTC margin stock list; correc- tion.....	46839
221.1 (a), (b), and (c) amended.....	2983
221.3 (a), (m), (p), (q), (r)(2), (s), and (t)(4) amended; (c) re- vised.....	2983
221.4 (a), (c), and (f) amended.....	2983
(d)(1), (4), (7), (8), and (9), and (e)(1), (4), (5), (6), and (7) re- vised.....	21758
224 OTC margin stock list.....	8988, 30719
225 Authority citation.....	13136
225.4 (a)(12) revised.....	13136
(a)(8) revised.....	37372
225.5 (c)(2) revised.....	14685
225.123 (e) introductory text, (1) and (2) revised; undesig- nated paragraph added.....	37372
225.143 Added.....	30966
226 (Presimplified): Regulations; Appendices; Sup- plements; Interpretations; ex- piration date deferred to 10- 1-82.....	756
226.5 (b)-(e) rescission deferred to 10-1-82.....	756
226.40 (Supp. I) rescission de- ferred to 10-1-82.....	756

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued	47 FR Page
226.502 Rescission deferred to 10-1-82.....	756
226.503 Rescission deferred to 10-1-82.....	756
226.505 Rescission deferred to 10-1-82.....	756
226 (Simplified):	
226 Compliance date deferred to 10-1-82.....	756
226 Supplement I amended.....	41338, 51732
226.2 (a)(3) revised.....	7392
226.14 Footnote 31a amended.....	756
226.22 Footnote 45a amended.....	756
226.23 (f)(2) amended.....	51732
261.6 (b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(2) and (d) added.....	51096
265.1a (c) amended.....	27845
265.2 (h)(1) introductory text, (i), and (ii) revised; (h)(1) (v) through (vii) added.....	4981
(h)(2) and (4)(ii) removed; (h)(3) and (4)(i) redesignated as (h)(2) and (3).....	16170
(b)(10) added.....	46839
(a)(2), (c)(27 and (28) and (f)(30) and (50) revised; (f)(55) and (56) added.....	51097
Chapter III	
303 Authority citation.....	9811, 12944, 32697, 53838
Heading revised.....	53838
303.10 (a) removed; (b) through (e) redesignated as (a) through (d); new (a) revised.....	12944
303.11 (f) added.....	9811
(a) introductory text, and (b) revised; (a)(16) added.....	12944
Rule related notice.....	25733
(a)(3) revised.....	32698
303.12 (d) added.....	12945
303.13 (o) added.....	53838
308 Authority citation.....	53839
308.0! (b) amended.....	53839
308.07 (b)(11) amended; (e) and (i) revised.....	53839
308.13 (b) amended.....	53839
308.18 (a) corrected.....	9812
308.35 Amended.....	53839
308.42 Amended.....	53839
308.61 (a) amended.....	53839
308.69 (b) amended.....	53839
308.76 (a) revised.....	53839
308.79 (b) amended.....	53839
308.88 Amended.....	53839

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	47 FR Page
Chapter III—Continued	
308.109 (a) amended.....	53840
309 Authority citation.....	22345, 39130
309.3 Revised.....	39130
309.4 Revised.....	39131
309.5 Revised.....	39131
309.6 (c)(7)(iii) redesignated as (c)(7)(iv); new (c)(7)(iii) added.....	22345
Heading, (a) and (c)(9) revised; footnotes 10 through 15 re- designated as 5 through 10.....	39133
309.7 (a) revised.....	39133
327 Authority citation.....	944
327.06 Added.....	944
329 Authority citation.....	28088, 32698, 37077, 39473, 47002
329.1 (a), (b) and (i) revised.....	32698
(c)(4) added; (d) revised.....	47002
329.10 (b)(2) footnote 17a re- vised.....	28088
(a), (b)(3)(iv) and (v) revised; (b)(3)(vi) removed.....	32698
(b)(2) revised.....	37077
(b)(3)(ii) revised.....	39473
337 Authority citation.....	47003
337.3 Added.....	47003
341 Revised.....	38106
348 Authority citation.....	22344, 47370
348.4 (b)(3) amended.....	22344
(b)(5) revised; (c) added.....	47370
348.5 Revised.....	47370
348.6 (a) removed; (b)(1) and (2) redesignated as new (a) and (b).....	47371
Chapter IV	
403 Nomenclature change.....	57909
403.9 Heading, introductory text, (a), (b), and (c) revised.....	57909
407.1 (c) amended.....	12136
407.3 (c) amended.....	12136
Chapter V	
509.1 (h) added.....	34123
523.1 Revised.....	56316
523.3-2 Added.....	56316
523.3-3 Added (Section designa- tion corrected at 48 FR 1030).....	56989
523.10 (d) and (e) revised.....	36611
(a), (b), (e), (g) introductory text and (4)(i) revised; (g)(11), (h) introductory text and (8) added.....	50205
(b)(1) amended.....	56990
525.25 Amended.....	16317
526.1 (l) revised.....	13781

12 CFR—Continued

	47 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
(e) revised; (p) and (q) added.....	36611
526.3 (c) revised.....	13781
531.1 Revised.....	56317
531.12 Redesignated as 563.8-4 and revised.....	23143
541.8 Revised.....	56990
541.8-1 Added (temporary).....	17799
Amended.....	56990
541.8-2 Added (temporary).....	17799
541.8-3 Added (temporary).....	17799
541.15 Revised.....	52965
541.25 Amended.....	3542
543.1 Revised.....	13508
(b) revised.....	56990
543.2 (h) added (temporary).....	17799
(b) amended; (g) revised.....	56990
543.3 Removed.....	56990
543.4 Removed.....	56990
543.6 (d) revised (temporary).....	17800
(a) revised.....	56990
543.8 Revised.....	56990
543.9 (a) amended; (c) revised; (d) removed.....	56990
543.10 Removed.....	56991
Redesignated from 543.11 and amended.....	56991
543.11 Redesignated as 543.10 and amended.....	56991
Redesignated from 576.4 and (a) revised and (c)(2) amend- ed.....	56991
543.12 Added.....	56991
543.13 Added.....	56991
544.1 (a) introductory text re- vised.....	4048
(a) amended; (b) introductory text revised; (c) redesignated from 577.1 and amended.....	56991
544.2 (h) added.....	4048
(d) revised.....	4052
(i) correctly added.....	13508, 16170
Introductory text revised; (c), (f) and (i) amended.....	56992
544.2-1 Removed.....	4048
Redesignated from 577.1-1.....	56992
544.2-2 Added.....	56992
544.3 Revised.....	56992
544.5 Introductory text re- vised.....	56992
544.5-1 Redesignated from 577.2 and amended; introductory text revised.....	56992
544.6 (l) added.....	13781
544.8 Added.....	56992
544.9 Added.....	56992

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	47 FR Page
545.1 (b) and (c) revised.....	13781
545.1-1 (a) and (f) revised.....	13781
545.1-3 (d) removed; (b) and (c) revised.....	13781
545.1-4 Revised.....	13781
545.1-5 Removed.....	13781
545.2 Revised.....	13781
545.3 (g) revised.....	13782
545.3-1 (b)(3) and (c) revised.....	13782
545.4 (e) revised.....	13782
545.6 (a) redesignated as (a)(1); (a)(2) added.....	36618
545.6-2 (a)(1) through (4), introductory text of (5), (7), and (e)(1) revised; (a)(7) and (8) added; (c) and (h)(2) amended; (j) removed.....	36618
545.6-3 Amended.....	36620
545.6-4—545.6-4b Removed.....	36620
545.6-5 (b) revised.....	36620
545.6-6 (a) revised.....	36620
545.6-9 (a) amended.....	36620
545.6-14 Introductory text revised.....	36620
545.7-3a (c) removed.....	36620
545.7-6 (a)(1) and (2), (b), and (e)(2)(iii) and (iv) revised; (e)(3) redesignated as (e)(4) and amended; new (e)(3) added; nomenclature change.....	10787
(e)(2)(iii) revised.....	36620
545.7-9 Amended.....	10788
Revised.....	36620
545.7-10a Added.....	3542
(a) corrected.....	4498
545.7-11 (d) removed.....	36620
545.8-2 Amended.....	36620
545.8-3 (b) revised.....	36620
545.8-5 (b) revised.....	36620
545.8-8 Amended.....	36621
545.8-10 Revised.....	4052
545.9 Introductory text and (a) revised; (h)(3) amended.....	50206
545.9-1 (c)(1)(i) amended.....	10788
(c)(23) and (24) revised; (c)(25) added (temporary).....	17800
(c) and (d) corrected.....	38865
545.9-2 Revised.....	17470, 50206
545.14 (k)(1) revised.....	55656
545.15 (c) revised; (d) added.....	13508
545.16-1 (c) removed; (b) revised.....	17470
545.24-3 Revised.....	36611
545.24-4 Removed.....	13782
545.25-1 Revised.....	17471

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	47 FR Page
(a) revised.....	56992
545.29 Revised.....	36624
545.29-1 Added.....	36624
545.30 Undesignated heading and section added.....	17471
545 Appendix added; temporary.....	51733
546.1 (a) revised (temporary).....	17800
Introductory text and (a) revised.....	56992
546.2 (h) introductory text, (6), and (8) revised.....	8153
(d)(3) added (temporary).....	17800
(h) revised.....	17802
(h) introductory text and (6) revised.....	26807
(a) revised; (g) amended.....	56992
546.5 (f) added.....	10789
Removed.....	56993
547.3 Amended.....	56993
547.6 Revised.....	56993
549.1 (b) revised.....	56993
549.2 Revised.....	56993
549.3 (b)(3) revised.....	56993
549.5-1 (a), (b)(1), and (c) (1), (2), (3), and (4) amended.....	56993
550.2 (c) and (d) added.....	19115
550.3 Amended.....	19116
552.1 Introductory text revised; (b) redesignated as (c); new (b) added.....	56993
552.2-1 Amended.....	56993
552.3 (a) amended; (b) revised; (c) added.....	56994
552.4 (c) added.....	13509
(d) added.....	58224
552.9 Revised.....	56994
552.13 (b) introductory text, (6), and (7), (c) introductory text and (1), and (h)(5) revised; (l)(4) added (temporary).....	17800
(b)(1), (c)(1), and (2), (d) and (e) revised; (l) amended.....	56994
555.3 (b) amended.....	36621
555.5 (b) removed.....	10788
555.6 Removed.....	36621
555.7 Removed.....	13782
555.11 Amended.....	36621
556.5 (a)(3)(ii) revised; (a)(3)(iii) redesignated as (iv) and revised; new (a)(3)(iii) added.....	34127
(a)(3)(ii)(a)(3) corrected.....	49828
561.1 Revised.....	56994
561.2 Amended.....	56994
561.3 Revised.....	13782, 36611

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	47 FR Page	
561.4 Revised.....	20750	
561.8 Revised.....	4052	
561.11 Amended.....	56994	
561.11d Added.....	36611	
561.1e Added.....	36611	
561.13 Revised.....	39663, 52965 (b) revised and (c) added.....	58225
561.14 Removed.....	36621	
561.15 (i), (j), and (k) amended...	10788	
561.38 Amended.....	3543	
561.41 Added.....	13782	
562.4 Revised (temporary).....	17800	
562.6 (b) revised (temporary)....	17800	
563.1 Revised.....	13782	
563.3-1 (a) through (d) revised...	13783	
563.3-2 Removed.....	13783	
563.3-3 Revised.....	13783	
563.4 Removed.....	13784	
563.5 Revised.....	13784	
563.6 Revised.....	13784, 36612	
563.7 Removed.....	13784	
563.7-1 Amended.....	56994	
563.7-2 Revised.....	13784	
563.7-4 (d) revised.....	4048	
(I)(2)(v) amended.....	39663	
(a) amended.....	56994	
563.8 (j) and (k) removed; (a), (b), and (c) revised.....	4052	
(f)(2)(i)(c) revised.....	23143	
563.8-1 (b), (d) introductory text and (d)(1)(ii)(b) revised; (f) removed; (g) through (l) redesignated as (f) through (h).....	39664	
563.8-3 Removed.....	4052	
563.8-4 Redesignated from 531.12 and revised.....	23143	
563.9-4 Revised.....	4052	
563.9-6 Revised.....	50206	
563.9-7 (a) amended.....	36621	
563.13 (a)(2), (b)(2) and (4) amended.....	3543	
(b)(2) amended.....	4052	
Technical correction.....	5996	
(a)(2), (5), and (b)(2) amended...	10511	
(b)(2) amended.....	31860	
(a)(3) revised.....	39664	
(c), (d), and (e) redesignated as (d), (e), and (f); new (c) added.....	52965	
563.14 Amended.....	56994	
563.15 (a) amended.....	36612	
(c) added.....	56995	
563.16 Amended.....	56995	
563.16-2 (a)(3) revised.....	13509	

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	47 FR Page
563.17-3 (a)(2) and (c)(2) re- vised.....	36624
563.17-4 Nomenclature change; (c) revised.....	36625
563.17-5 Added.....	36625
563.18-2 Revised.....	34123
563.19 (a) introductory text re- vised.....	49627
563.22 (e) introductory text, (6), and (8) revised.....	8153
(c) added (temporary).....	17800
(e) revised.....	17803
(e) introductory text and (6) re- vised.....	26807
563.23 Removed.....	4052
563.23-1 Revised.....	3093
563.25 Removed.....	13784
563.26 Removed.....	13784
563.28 Revised.....	56995
563.31 Revised.....	13784
(a), (b) introductory text and (b)(1) revised.....	56995
563.35 (b) and (d) amended.....	36621
563.39 Revised.....	17472
563.43 (b)(1)(iii) amended.....	10788
563b.2 (a)(31) revised.....	19677
563b.3 (c)(2), and (4) through (8) revised; (c)(11) through (20) redesignated as (c)(12) through (21); new (c)(17) re- vised; new (c)(11) added.....	19677
(d)(1) through (8) redesignated as (d)(3), (4) and (8) through (13); new (d)(1), (2), (5), (6), and (7) added; new (d)(11) re- vised.....	19678
(i) revised; (j) added.....	19679
(i)(4) through (i)(8) redesignat- ed as (i)(5) through (i)(9); new (i)(4) added; new (i)(5)(ii), (iii) and (6) revised...	24253
(b)(4) revised.....	56995
563b.4 (b) revised.....	19680
(a)(4)(xiv) and (b)(1) amend- ed.....	56995
563b.6 (c) revised; (d) redesi- gnated as (e); new (d) added.....	19680
563b.7 (a), (b), and (g)(1), (3), and (4)(ii) revised; (j) and (k) added.....	19680
563b.8 (b) revised; (o)(3) re- moved; (w) added.....	19681
(w)(2) revised.....	24253
(d)(2) and (d)(3) amended.....	56995
563b.9 Revised.....	19682

12 CFR—Continued

	47 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
563b.10 Added.....	19682
563c.13 (b) revised.....	3095
563c.14 Heading and (b)(3)(ii) revised; (c) and (d) redesignated as (d) and (e); new (c) added.....	2859
Heading, (a), (b)(3)(ii), (c)(1)(i), (2), and (d) revised.....	22347
563d.1 Revised.....	18328
563d.200-30 Added.....	18328
563f.4 (b)(5) introductory text revised; (c) added.....	47372
563f.5 Revised.....	47372
563f.6 (a) removed; (b)(1) and (2) redesignated as new (a) and (b).....	47372
564.1 (a) revised.....	13784
564.2 (b)(5) revised.....	13784
(c)(1) revised.....	20750
564.3 (b) revised.....	41100, 56318
564.8 (c) revised.....	36612
564.10 Revised.....	20750
564 Appendix amended.....	41100, 56318, 56319
565.9 Added.....	56995
569a Heading amended.....	56995
569a.1 (a) amended.....	56995
570.9 Removed.....	36621
571.5 (d)(4) correctly revised.....	17472, 47373
571.13 Revised.....	4052
572 Added.....	58225
575-578 (Subchapter E) Re- moved.....	56995
576.1 (d) redesignated as (d)(1); new (d)(2) added.....	10789
576.4 Redesignated as 543.11 and heading and (a) revised; (c)(2) amended.....	56991
577.1 Introductory text re- vised.....	4049
Redesignated as 544.1(c) and amended.....	56991
577.1-1 (a) revised; (c) and (d) removed.....	4049
Redesignated as 544.2-1.....	56992
577.1-2 Added.....	13509
577.2 Redesignated as 544.5-1 and introductory text revised and nomenclature change.....	56992
583.5 Amended.....	56995
583.6 Revised (temporary).....	17801
Amended.....	56995
583.7 Amended.....	56995
584.1 (e) amended.....	56995
584.2 (c) revised.....	49829

12 CFR—Continued

	47 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
584.2-1 (b)(1)(ii) amended.....	10788
584.3 (a)(4) and (i) amended.....	49829
584.6 (c)(1) revised.....	49829
589.3 Removed.....	49829
590.100-590.101 Undesignated center heading added.....	49831
590.100 Added.....	49831
590.101 Added.....	49831
Chapter VI	
611.100 (Subpart A) Revised.....	12140
611.200 (Subpart B) Revised.....	12140
611.400 (Subpart D) Revised.....	12140
611.1010 Revised.....	12141
611.1055 Revised.....	12141
611.1060 Revised.....	12141
611.1070 Revised.....	12141
611.1090 Revised.....	12141
611.1100 Revised.....	12142
611.1110 Revised.....	12142
611.1120 Revised.....	12142
611.1150 Revised.....	27061
Revision correctly effective 7- 22-82.....	28088
611.1160 Added.....	12143
613.3000 Revised.....	12143
613.3020 Revised.....	12143
613.3030 Removed.....	12143
613.3070 Removed.....	12143
613.3080 Removed.....	12143
613.3090 Removed.....	12143
613.3100 Removed.....	12143
613.3110 Revised.....	12143
613.3120 Removed.....	12144
614.4020 Heading revised.....	27061
Heading revision correctly ef- fective 7-22-82.....	28088
614.4030 Revised.....	27062
Revision correctly effective 7- 22-82.....	28088
614.4031 Removed.....	27062
Removal correctly effective 7- 22-82.....	28088
614.4051 Revised.....	12144
614.4070 Revised.....	12145
614.4120 Existing text designat- ed as (a); (b) added.....	21003
614.4180 (b) revised.....	12145
614.4230 (a) and (c) revised.....	12145
614.4310 Revised.....	12145
614.4340 Revised.....	12145
614.4470 Revised.....	49832
Effective date corrected to 2-1- 83.....	52128, 54760
614.4511 Revised.....	12146
614.4520 Revised.....	12146

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	47 FR Page
Chapter VI—Continued	
614.4540—614.4660 (Subpart P)	
Effective date confirmed.....	2477
614.4560 (b)(5) effective date confirmed.....	2477
615.5000 Revised.....	12146
615.5010 Revised.....	12146
615.5020 Removed.....	12147
615.5050 (a), (b), (d), (e)(3), and (4) revised; (e)(5) removed.....	12147
615.5101 Revised.....	12147
615.5102 Revised.....	12147
615.5105 (c) revised.....	28609
615.5135 Revised.....	12147
615.5140 Revised.....	12147
615.5141 Revised.....	12148
615.5142 Revised.....	12148
615.5150 (c) revised.....	28609
615.5260 (a) and (b) introductory text revised.....	12148
615.5270 (b) revised.....	12148
615.5300 Removed.....	12148
615.5310 Removed.....	12148
615.5320 (a), (b)(1), (b)(2) introductory text, and (b)(3) introductory text revised.....	12148
615.5325 Added.....	12148
615.5335 (a) revised.....	12148
615.5350 Transferred to Sub-part L and revised.....	28609
615.5360 Revised.....	12148
Transferred to Subpart L.....	28609
615.5451 Revised.....	12148
616.6000 Revised.....	12149
616.6020—616.6060 (Subpart B)	
Heading revised.....	12149
616.6020 Revised.....	12149
616.6030 Introductory text revised.....	12149
616.6050 Revised.....	12149
616.6060 Revised.....	12149
617 Heading revised.....	12149
617.7000 Revised.....	12149
617.7020 Revised.....	12149
617.7060 Revised.....	12149
617.7080 Revised.....	12150
617.7090 Revised.....	12150
617.7100—617.7120 (Subpart B)	
Heading revised.....	12150
617.7100 Revised.....	12150
617.7110 Introductory text through (c) revised.....	12150
617.7120 Revised.....	12150
617.7130—617.7170 (Subpart C)	
Heading revised.....	12150
617.7160 Revised.....	12151
618.8000 Revised.....	12151

12 CFR—Continued

	47 FR Page
Chapter VI—Continued	
618.8030 Added.....	38867
618.8050—618.8060 (Subpart B)	
Redesignated as Subpart C; new Subpart B heading added.....	12151
618.8050 Introductory text, (a), and (d) revised.....	12151
618.8100 (Subpart C) Redesignated as Subpart D; new 618.8050—618.8060 (Subpart C) redesignated from Subpart B.....	12151
618.8150—618.8160 (Subpart D)	
Redesignated as Subpart E; new 618.8100 (Subpart D) redesignated from Subpart C.....	12151
618.8200—618.8270 (Subpart E)	
Redesignated as Subpart F; new 618.8150—618.8160 (Subpart E) redesignated from Subpart D.....	12151
618.8240 Removed.....	12151
618.8300—618.8350 (Subpart F)	
Redesignated as Subpart G; new 618.8200—618.8270 (Subpart F) redesignated from Subpart E.....	12151
618.8360—618.8370 (Subpart G)	
Redesignated as Subpart H; new 618.8300—618.8350 (Subpart G) redesignated from Subpart F.....	12151
618.8380—618.8420 (Subpart H)	
Redesignated as Subpart I; new 618.8360—618.8370 (Subpart H) redesignated from Subpart G.....	12151
618.8430 (Subpart I) Redesignated as Subpart J; new 618.8380—618.8420 (Subpart I) redesignated from Subpart H.....	12151
618.8430 (Subpart J) Redesignated from Subpart I.....	12151
Chapter VII	
Chapter VII Interpretation and policy statement.....	16775, 26808, 33950, 53325, 57484
Interpretation and policy statement corrected.....	18122, 21003
701 Interpretation and policy statement.....	16775, 26808, 57484
701.1 Revised.....	46250
701.2 (d)(3) amended.....	1371
Revised.....	23686

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued	47 FR Page	12 CFR—Continued	47 FR Page
Chapter VII—Continued		Chapter VII—Continued	
701.3 Removed.....	46250	Interpretation and policy state- ment.....	16775, 26808
701.4 Removed.....	46251	708.0 Existing text designated as (a); (b) added.....	53327
701.12 Amended.....	1371	710 Amended.....	1371
701.14 (c) amended.....	1371	711 Authority citation.....	47372
Removed.....	23686	711.4 (b)(5) revised; (c) added....	47372
701.21-1 Amended.....	1371	711.5 Revised.....	47372
(c) revised.....	54426	711.6 (a) removed; (b)(1) and (2) redesignated as new (a) and (b).....	47373
701.21-1A (c) amended.....	10200	721 Revision suspended.....	8006
701.21-2 (b) revised.....	54426	Revised.....	44243
701.21-3 Amended.....	1371	721.2 Revised.....	52409
701.21-4 (b) and (c)(3) amend- ed.....	54426	721.4 Amended.....	1371
701.21-5 Added.....	54426	723 Effective date confirmed as 4-1-82.....	8006
701.21-6 Amended.....	1371	724 Effective date confirmed as 4-1-82.....	8006
Revised.....	54426	725.3 Amended.....	1371
701.21-6A (b)(1), (b)(2)(i), (b)(2)(iii), and (b)(3) revised.....	54428	725.5 Amended.....	1371
701.21-6B Heading revised; (b)(1), introductory text (b)(1)(ii), and (b)(1)(iii) amended.....	54428	725.17 Amended.....	1371
701.21-7 Amended.....	1371	741.6 Amended.....	1371
(b)(3) amended.....	54428	742 Removed.....	41101
701.21-8 Amended.....	1371	745 Amended.....	1371
(a)(3) revised; (b)(1)(iv) amend- ed.....	54429	Interpretation and policy state- ment.....	16775, 26808
701.24 Amended.....	1371	745.3 (d) added.....	54429
701.26 Amended.....	1371	745.9-3 Added.....	30465
Revised.....	30462	745.10 (b) and (c) removed.....	17980
701.27 Redesignated from 701.27-2 and revised.....	30463	747.01 (a) amended.....	22941
701.27-1 Amended.....	1371	747.101 (a)(5) revised.....	22941
Removed.....	30462	(a)(3) and (b) amended.....	53328
701.27-2 Amended.....	1371	747.401 Amended.....	53328
Redesignated as 701.27 and re- vised.....	30463	747.402 (b) amended.....	53328
701.28 Amended.....	1371	747.501 Amended.....	53328
Removed.....	30462	747.502 (d) added.....	53328
701.32 Removed.....	17980	747.505 (b) and (c) amended.....	53328
701.35 Amended.....	1371	747.601 Amended.....	53328
Revised.....	17979	747.605 Amended.....	53328
701.36 Amended.....	1371	747.701 Revised.....	22941
(c)(1) revised.....	30462	747.702 Revised.....	22941
701.37-1 (e) revised.....	17980	747.705 (a) amended.....	22941
701.37-2 (e) revised.....	17980	747.901-747.916 (Subpart I) Re- vised.....	38269
701.38 (a)(3) and (b) removed....	17979	748 Revised; Appendix re- moved.....	17981
702.2 Amended.....	1371	748.4 Amended.....	1371
702.3 Amended.....	1371	748.5 Amended.....	1371
703.2 Amended.....	1371	749.3 Amended.....	1371
704.3 Amended.....	1371	Removed.....	8006
704.4 Amended.....	1371	Chapter XII	
706 Amended.....	1371	1204.104 Amended; eff. 1-5-83....	56324
707 Amended.....	1371	1204.106 (c) revised.....	15101
Interpretation and policy state- ment.....	16775, 26808	1204.108 Revised; eff. 1-5-83....	56323
708 Amended.....	1371		

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	47 FR Page
Chapter XII—Continued	
1204.109 (a) amended.....	11247
(a) amended; (c) added.....	34131
1204.119 Added.....	15101
1204.120 Added.....	14692
(a) revised; eff. 1-5-83.....	56324
1204.121 Added.....	34130
Heading and (a) revised; (b) re- moved; (c) through (g) redes- ignated as (b) through (f); eff. 1-5-83.....	56324
1204.122 Added.....	53716
(b) and (e)(1) revised.....	56320
(a) revised; eff. 1-5-83.....	56323
1204.201 Added.....	32915
1204.202 Added.....	42720

1983

12 CFR

	48 FR Page
Chapter I	
1 Rulings.....	8427
3 Removed.....	15852
4 Authority citation.....	16650, 54585
Authority citation; cross refer- ence revised.....	24029
4.1a (a)(6), (b) and (c) revised....	16650
(b)(1) table amended; (c) re- vised.....	54586
4.13 Revised.....	24029
4.14 (b) revised.....	24029
4.15 (b) revised.....	24029
4.16 (b)(3) revised.....	24029
(b)(3) correctly revised.....	29466
4.17 (d)(1) and (h) revised.....	24030
4.17a (d)(4) and (5) revised.....	24030
5 Authority citation.....	8429, 26759, 31188, 48454, 54586
5.3 (c)(2)(iii) revised.....	48454
(c) revised; (d) added.....	54586
5.8 (a) revised.....	31188
5.10 (a) and (b)(1) revised.....	31188
5.20 (c)(4)(v) revised.....	8429
5.31 (g)(2) revised.....	31189
5.34 Revised.....	48454
5.40 Revised.....	26759, 31189
5.41 (d) removed; (e) through (h) redesignated as (d) through (g).....	31189
5.42 Revised.....	8429
6 Removed.....	15852
7 Authority citation.....	2118, 3936, 6698, 13014, 15852, 40701, 46502, 48455, 52568, 54320, 56363
7.1100 Revised; eff. 1-20-84.....	56363

12 CFR—Continued

	48 FR Page
Chapter I—Continued	
7.1110—7.1630 Removed.....	15852
7.2000—7.2700 Removed.....	40701
7.3020 (a)(1) and (2) amended.....	2118
(a)(1) and (2) revised.....	13014
7.6025 (b) revised.....	3936
7.7000 Revised.....	52568
7.7355 Revised.....	52568
7.7361 Removed.....	3936
7.7370 Revised.....	46502
7.7376 Removed.....	48455
7.7390 Correctly removed....	3936, 6698
7.7518 Removed.....	3936
7.7519 Revised.....	52568
7.7545 Removed; eff. 1-20-84.....	56364
7.8000 Revised.....	54320
8 Authority citation.....	9637, 30599
8.7 (b) through (d) revised.....	9638
8.8 Added.....	30599
23 Removed (regulations trans- ferred to Part 31).....	57265
26 Authority citation.....	5534, 50302
26.2 (h), (i), and (l) revised.....	50302
26.3 (a) and (b) revised.....	50302
26.4 (b) introductory text, (1), (2), (3), and (5), and (c) re- vised.....	50302
26.5 Revised.....	5534
26.6 Revised.....	50303
28 Authority citation.....	52568
28.101 Amended.....	52568
29 Revised.....	9512
Authority citation.....	28971, 40702, 45533
29.5 Removed.....	40702
29.6 Revised.....	28971
29.7 (a)(2) revised.....	28971
29.8 Revised.....	28971, 45533
29.9 Revised.....	40702
30 Added.....	51286
30.1 (b)(1) corrected.....	55108
31 Revised.....	44063
Part heading and authority ci- tation revised.....	57265
31.1—31.3 Designated as Sub- part A and heading added.....	57265
31.1 Revised.....	57265
31.3 Revised.....	57265
31.4—31.6 (Subpart B) Added (regulations transferred from Part 23).....	57265
32 Added.....	15852
Authority citation.....	27225
32.5 (c)(2) revised.....	27225
33 Added.....	30007
34 Added.....	40701

12 CFR—Continued

	48 FR Page
Chapter I—Continued	
34.1 (b) correctly revised.....	49216
Chapter II	
203.2 (h) added.....	56571
203.3 (a)(2) revised.....	56571
203.4 (d)(1) revised.....	56571
204.2 (b)(2)(iv)(A) and (c)(1) (iii) amended.....	224
(a)(1)(viii) added; (c)(1)(ii) and (f)(1)(v) revised.....	28973
(b)(1) amended; (b)(1)(viii), (2), (c)(1) (i) and (ii), (d)(1)(i)(A), and (f)(1)(v) revised.....	46263
204.3 (a)(3)(i) revised.....	2314
(a) introductory text and (d) re- vised; (c) amended.....	17335
(c) amended; (d) revised; eff. 2- 2-84.....	17336
204.4 (b)(1) introductory text and (i) and (2) introductory text and (i) revised; (a), (c), and (f) amended.....	2314
204.9 (a)(1) revised.....	12084, 46006
(a) revised; eff. 1-12-84.....	54587
205.5 (c)(1)(ii) and (2)(i) re- vised.....	14880
205.6 (d)(1)(i) revised.....	14881
205.9 (b)(3) revised.....	14881
205.11 (i) revised.....	14881
205 Supplement II amended.....	14881
Preemption determinations.....	43671
207 OTC margin stock list...6095, 26588, 45533	
OTC margin stock list correct- ed.....	28229, 48219
Reorganization table.....	48796
207.1–207.7 Revised.....	35071
211.5 (d)(14) redesignated as (d)(15); new (d)(14) added.....	56933
211.31–211.34 (Subpart C) Added.....	26448
211.34 (a)(2) revised; (c) added....	56934
212 Authority citation...5534, 50303, 57106	
212.2 (h), (i), and (l) revised.....	50303
212.3 (a) and (b) introductory text, (1), and (3) revised.....	50303
212.4 (b) introductory text, (1), (2), (3), and (5), and (c) re- vised.....	50304
212.5 Revised.....	5534
212.6 Revised.....	50304
215 Footnotes 2 through 11 re- designated as 3 through 12....	42805
215.2 (f) revised.....	42805
215.4 (b)(1) revised.....	42805
215.5 (b) and (c)(3) amended.....	42805

12 CFR—Continued

	48 FR Page
Chapter II—Continued	
215.10 Revised.....	56936
215.20 (a) revised; (b) amended..	56936
215.23 Revised.....	56936
215 Subpart A appendix re- vised.....	42806
217.1 (e)(4) added.....	224
(b)(1)(iii) and (e)(4) amended; (h) revised.....	45756
(b)(1), (e) heading, (e)(2), (3)(i), (4), and footnote 1 re- vised.....	46264
(h)(1)(iii)(B) amended; eff. 1-1- 85.....	56938
(h)(1)(iii)(B) removed; (h)(1) (iii) amended; eff. 1-1-86.....	56938
217.3 (a) and (f) amended.....	45756
217.4 (d)(5) and (6) and (f) re- vised.....	224
(d) temporarily suspended in part.....	2315,
4453, 5888, 11255, 15445, 21881, 21882, 27393, 39604, 40702, 49654	56938
(d)(6) and (f) amended; (d)(1)(iii) introductory text revised; (d)(1)(iii)(D) and (E) and (iv) added.....	45756
(d)(1)(iii)(D) and (E) removed; (d)(6) amended.....	56937
217.5 (c)(1) introductory text re- vised.....	224
(c)(1) introductory text amend- ed.....	45757
(c)(2) amended.....	46264
217.6 (i) removed.....	45757
217.7 (c) and (l) revised; (f) and (j) amended; (m) added.....	224
(a), (b), (c)(1) introductory text, and (d) revised; (e), (f), (g), (i), (j), and (k) removed; (h), (l), and (m) redesignated as (f), (e), and (g); new (g)(1) amend- ed; new (e) (1) and (3) re- vised.....	45757
(b), (c)(1), (2) introductory text and (ii)(A), (e)(1), and (g)(1) revised.....	56937
Amended; eff. 1-1-85.....	56938
(b) and (g)(8) removed; (c)(2), (e)(1), and (g)(1) revised; eff. 1-1-86.....	56938
217.147 Revised.....	45757
220 OTC margin stock list...6095, 26588, 45533	

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued	48 FR Page
OTC margin stock list corrected.....	28229, 48219
Reorganization table.....	32978
220.1—220.18 Revised.....	23165
Revision effective date deferred to 3-31-84.....	51768
220.2 (s) corrected.....	34945
220.12 (a), (b)(4)(i), and (6) corrected.....	26590
220.17 (a)(3) and (9) corrected....	34945
221 OTC margin stock list...6095, 26588, 45533	
OTC margin stock list corrected.....	28229, 48219
Reorganization table.....	48797
221.1—221.8 Revised.....	35076
221.1 (b) corrected.....	37361
221.5 (c)(10) corrected.....	37361
224 OTC margin stock list...6095, 26588, 45533	
OTC margin stock list corrected.....	28229, 48219
Revised; eff. 1-23-84.....	56572
Revision redesignation table; eff. 1-23-84.....	57107
225.4 (a)(15) added.....	37006
225.142 Revised.....	7720
226 Preemption determinations.....	4454
Preemption determinations; eff. 10-1-84.....	43672
Preemption determinations amended.....	57266
226.2 (a)(3), (17)(ii), and footnote 2 removed; (a)(17)(iii), (iv), and (v) redesignated as (a)(17)(ii), (iii), and (iv).....	14886
226.3 (f) added.....	14886
226.14 Footnote 31a amended.....	14886
226.22 Footnote 45a amended.....	14886
226 Supplement I amended.....	14886
250.164 Added.....	28975
250.165 Added; eff. 6-10-84.....	57109
265.2 (h)(2) revised.....	4458
(f)(6) revised.....	5536
(f)(22)(i) through (v) revised; (f)(22)(vi) through (xlii) removed.....	34016
(f)(57) added.....	39047
(f)(22)(iv) and (v) corrected; (f)(22)(vi) correctly added.....	39215
(a)(2) revised; (f)(58) added.....	56939
269 Revised.....	32331
Policy statement.....	32334

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued	48 FR Page
269a Redesignated from Part 290; authority citation and nomenclature change.....	32334
Policy statement.....	32334
269b Redesignated from Part 292; authority citation and nomenclature change.....	32334
Policy statement.....	32334
270.4 (d) removed; (e) redesignated as (d).....	32336
290 Redesignated as Part 269a; authority citation and nomenclature change.....	32334
292 Redesignated as Part 269b; authority citation and nomenclature change.....	32334
294 Removed.....	32334
Chapter III	
303 Authority citation...9841, 27029, 28076, 36565	
303.2 Revised.....	28076
(a) introductory text corrected.....	34945
303.3 Removed.....	28076
303.6 Amended.....	28076
303.10 (d) revised.....	9841
(b) revised.....	28076
303.11 (a)(17) added.....	27029
(a)(15) removed; (a)(16) redesignated as (a)(15).....	28077, 32160
303.12 (e) added; footnotes 10 and 11 redesignated as footnotes 9 and 10; new footnote 11 added.....	27029
(a) and (c) revised; (d) amended; footnotes 3, 5, 6, and 8 removed.....	28077
(c)(5) corrected.....	34241
303.13 (o)(2)(v) added.....	36565
303.14 (b)(1)(ii) introductory text, (C), undesignated text after (C), (1-a), (2), (3), (d)(1), and (l)(2) revised; (d)(2) and footnote 13 and (l)(3) removed.....	28078
304 Authority citation...28078, 28080, 57113	
304.3 (f), (g), (h), and (j) removed.....	28078
(q) revised; (r) removed; (s) through (aa) redesignated as (r) through (z).....	28080
(y) removed; (z) redesigned as (y).....	57113
304.4 Removed.....	57113

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter III—Continued	48 FR Page
307 Revised.....	24031
308 Authority citation.....	9514, 11421
308.40 (d) added.....	9514
308.61 (a) revised.....	11421
308.71 Amended.....	9514
309 Authority citation.....	24032, 28080
309.4 (e) introductory text, (2), and footnote 2 revised.....	28080
309.6 (c)(3) revised.....	24032
329 Authority citation.....	10, 1183, 33477, 35628, 35630
329.0 Revised.....	35628, 35631
329.1 (e)(2)(ii) revised.....	1183
(e)(1) introductory text re- vised.....	33477
329.4 (d) redesignated as (d)(1); (d)(2) added.....	35629
329.7 (a) revised.....	35629
329.10 (b)(2) revised; footnote 17a removed.....	10
329.103 (d) removed; (e) redesi- gnated as new (d).....	1183
330 Authority citation.....	52031
330.15 Added.....	52031
335 Authority citation.....	55555
335.103 (b)(2) and (3) amended; (b)(4) added; (c)(3) revised; eff. 1-13-84.....	55555
335.203 (a) revised; eff. 1-13- 84.....	55555
335.206 (a) amended; eff. 1-13- 84.....	55564
335.212 Amended; eff. 1-13-84....	55556
335.220 (a), (b)(1), (c)(1), (2), (3) and (6), (f), and (h) nomencla- ture change; eff. 1-13-84.....	55564
335.221 Amended; eff. 1-13-84....	55556
335.309a Amended; eff. 1-13- 84.....	55556
Corrected.....	56734
335.312 Amended; eff. 1-13-84....	55557
335.321 Amended; eff. 1-13-84....	55562
335.331 Revised; eff. 1-13-84.....	55562
335.358 Revised; eff. 1-13-84.....	55564
335.411 (d)(1) through (4) amended; eff. 1-13-84.....	55564
335.506 (e)(1)(i) amended; eff. 1- 13-84.....	55564
335.508 Revised; eff. 1-13-84.....	55564
335.509 Heading revised; eff. 1- 13-84.....	55564
335.512 Amended; eff. 1-13-84....	55564
335.604 (f) revised; eff. 1-13-84....	55564
335.621 (c)(3) amended; eff. 1- 14-83.....	55564
337 Authority citation.....	42971

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter III—Continued	48 FR Page
337.3 (b) amended; footnote 3 added.....	42971
347 Authority citation.....	28078
347.3 (a) revised.....	28078
348 Authority citation.....	5534, 50305
348.2 (h), (i), and (l) amended....	50305
348.3 (a) and (b) revised.....	50305
348.4 (b) introductory text, (1), (2), (3), and (5), and (c) re- vised.....	50305
348.5 Revised.....	5534
348.6 Revised.....	50306
349 Revised.....	57114
Chapter V	
500.40 Revised.....	53998
505c Revised.....	26590
505d Added.....	55278
509a Revised.....	9843
511.735-28 Revised.....	7428
511.735-29 Revised.....	7428
522.24 Revised.....	16237
522.25 Revised.....	16237
522.26 Revised.....	16238
523.3-3 Correctly designated....	1030
523.10 (d), (g)(6) and (9), (h)(3) and (5) revised.....	23056
525.10 Revised.....	39913
526.1 (e) amended; (l) revised....	23056
531.1 (b) revised.....	39913
531.2 Added.....	8041
541 Revised.....	23056
541.8-1 Revised.....	176
541.8-2 Republished.....	176
541.8-3 Republished.....	177
543 Heading revised.....	10614
543.1 (b) amended.....	44180
543.2 (b) amended; (h) revised....	177
(b) amended; (d)(1), (e) intro- ductory text, (1), (2), (3) and (f) revised.....	184
(b) amended.....	44180
543.5 Revised.....	44180
543.6 (d) revised.....	177
543.11 (a) amended.....	44180
543.11-1 Added.....	13019
543.14 Added.....	44180
544.1 (a), (b), and (c) corrected....	1030
Revised.....	44180
544.2 (j) added.....	8430
Revised.....	44181
544.2-1 Removed.....	44182
544.2-2 Removed.....	44182
544.4 Revised.....	44182
544.5 Revised.....	44182
544.5-1 Removed.....	44185

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	48 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
544.6 Revised.....	44185
544.6-1 Removed; regulations transferred to Part 544 Appendix.....	44185
544 Appendix added.....	44183
545 Revised (expires in part 12-31-83).....	23058
545.4-3 Added.....	7431
545.6-2 (a)(8) revised.....	3584
545.9-1 (c)(23) revised.....	177
(c)(2)(ix) revised; (c)(24) and (25) redesignated as (c)(25) and (26) and revised; new (c)(24) added.....	7432
545.14 (d) revised; (e), (f) and (g) removed; (h) through (m) redesignated as (e) through (j); new (e)(2) revised.....	184
(e) revised.....	4649
545.15 (b) revised; (c) removed.....	185
(b) redesignated as (b)(1); (b)(2) added; (d) redesignated as (c); new (c)(2) amended.....	4649
545.16-1 Revised.....	7431
546.1 (a) amended.....	3937
546.2 (d)(3) republished.....	177
(d) and (h) revised; (i) added.....	185
(a)(2) amended.....	3937
(d)(4) amended.....	44185
(a) revised.....	55280
552 Heading revised.....	10614
552.1 (c) revised; (d) added.....	10614
Introductory text, (a), and (b) revised; (d) removed.....	44185
552.2 Redesignated as 552.2-5; new 552.2 added.....	10614
552.2-1 Redesignated as 552.2-6; new 552.2-1 added.....	10614
(c) and (g) revised.....	44185
552.2-2 Added.....	10614
552.2-3 Added.....	10615
552.2-4 Added.....	10615
552.2-5 Redesignated from 552.2.....	10614
Heading revised.....	44185
552.2-6 Redesignated from 552.2-1.....	10614
552.3 (a) amended; (b) revised.....	10615
Revised.....	44185
552.4 (b) removed; (c) and (d) redesigned as (b) and (c).....	15601
Revised.....	44186
552.5 Revised.....	44188
552.6 Revised.....	44188
552.6-1 Added.....	44189
552.6-2 Added.....	44189

12 CFR—Continued

	48 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
552.6-3 Added.....	44190
552.6-4 Added.....	44190
552.7 Nomenclature change.....	44190
552.8 Nomenclature change.....	44190
552.9 Nomenclature change.....	44190
552.10 Amended.....	8433
Nomenclature change.....	44190
552.11 Nomenclature change.....	44190
552.12 Removed.....	44190
552.13 (b) introductory text, (6), (7), (h)(5) and (i) revised.....	177
(h)(1) and (2) removed; (e), (f), (g), and (h)(3), (4), (5), and (6), (i), (j), (k), (l), and (m) redesignated as (f), (g), (h), and (i)(1), (2), (3) and (4), (j), (k), (l), (m), and (n); new (i)(1), and (3) revised; new (e) added.....	186
(b)(1), (c)(1), (f), and (m) amended.....	3937
Nomenclature change.....	44190
552.14 Nomenclature change.....	44190
552.15 Nomenclature change.....	44190
552.16 Added.....	44190
552 Appendix added.....	44190
555.3 (a) amended; (b) removed; (c) redesignated as (b).....	23076
555.11 Removed.....	23076
555.15 Amended.....	23076
555.19 Added.....	23076
556.5 (b)(1) revised; (d) removed; (e) through (j) redesignated as (d) through (i).....	4649
556.9 (b)(1), (c), (d), (e), and (f) removed; (b)(2) redesignated as (b).....	21560
561.1 Amended.....	3938
561.13 (b) revised.....	8257
561.15 (g), (h), (i), (j) introductory text, and (k) revised.....	23077
561.29 (d) revised.....	8433
(d)(1) revised.....	45385
561.42 Added.....	23077
562.4 Revised.....	178
562.6 (b) revised.....	178
563.3-3 (c) revised.....	23077
563.7-4 (l)(2)(ix) revised.....	8430
563.8 (c) revised.....	23077
563.8-2 Added.....	23077
563.9 Revised.....	23077
563.9-3 (a) and (b) revised.....	8433
(a) and (b) revised.....	23077
563.13 (a)(2) and (b)(1) and (2) revised; (g) added.....	54325

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

	48 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
563.17-1 (a) revised.....	394
563.22 (c) revised.....	178
Revised.....	187
Heading revised; (a) amended; (b), (c), (d), and (e) redesignated as (c), (d), (e), and (f); new (b), (g), and (h) added; new (c), (d), and (f) introductory text revised.....	21304
(a) and (b) revised.....	55280
563.23-1 (g)(9) introductory text, (i), and (ii) revised.....	16478
563.29-1 Added.....	3938
563.33 (a)(1) removed; (a)(2) through (a)(4) redesigned as (a)(1) through (a)(3); new (a)(1) revised.....	8433
(a) revised.....	45385
563.41 (b) revised.....	45385
563.43 (b) revised.....	45385
563.44 (b)(2) nomenclature change.....	45386
(b)(2) correctly designated.....	54588
563.45 (b)(3) and Form AR amended.....	45386
563b.1 (a) and (c)(1) revised.....	15601
563b.3—563b.10 Designated as new Subpart A; Subpart A heading added.....	15601
563b.3 (d)(6) and (7) revised; (d)(14) added.....	7433
(d)(14)(i) introductory text, (a), (b), and (c) revised; (f)(3) amended; (k) added.....	8430
(a), (c)(6) introductory text, (9), and (10), (d)(1), (3) introductory text, (6), and (7), (g)(1) and (3) introductory text, and (l)(7) revised; (d)(11) removed; (d)(12) redesigned as new (d)(11); (c)(22) and new (d)(12) added.....	15601
(c)(13) amended.....	44194
563b.4 (b)(1) amended.....	189
563b.5 (b) revised.....	15602
563b.6 (b) revised.....	8431
563b.7 (a) through (f), (g)(1), (2), (4)(i), (vi), (viii), and (ix), and (5), (h), (j), and (k)(2), (4), and (5) revised.....	15602
563b.8 (c)(3) and (w)(2) revised... (w)(2) amended.....	15604
44194	
563b.9 Form PS amended.....	8431
Revised.....	15604
Forms PS and OC amended.....	31620
563b.10 Revised.....	15604

12 CFR—Continued

	48 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
563b.3—563.10 (Subpart A) Forms AC, PS, and OC amended.....	15605
563b.11—563.b.19 (Subpart B) Added.....	15606
563.b.20—563.b.33 (Subpart C) Added.....	15611
563.b.34—563.b.38 (Subpart D) Added.....	15614
563.c.1 Revised.....	31624
563.c.2 (b) revised.....	31624
563.c.4 Revised.....	31624
563.c.5—563.c.9 Removed.....	31624
563.c.11 (b) revised.....	48456
563.c.14 (b)(2), (3)(ii), (c)(2), and (3) revised.....	16478
(a) amended.....	56573
563c.101—563c.102 (Subpart C) Added.....	31625
563d.3b-6 Added.....	31629
563d.210 Added.....	31630
563d.801—563d.802 (Subpart B) Added.....	31630
563f.2 (f), (g), and (j) revised.....	50300
563f.3 (a) and (b) revised.....	50300
563f.4 (b) introductory text, (1), (2), (3), and (5), and (c) revised.....	50301
563f.5 Revised.....	5535
563f.6 Revised.....	50301
569.3 (a) and (b) redesignated as (b) and (c)(1); new (b)(2) amended; new (a) and (c)(2) added.....	44194
571.5 Heading, (a), (b)(1) and (4), (c)(2), (d) introductory text, (1), (2), (8), (e), and (g) revised; (b)(3) and (c)(1) amended; (i), (j) and (k) added.....	21304
(c)(1) amended.....	44194
571.6 Revised.....	54326
572.1 (c) through (j) redesignated as (d) through (k); heading, (a)(2), and new (j) revised; (b), new (e), (f), and (g)(1) amended; new (c) added.....	8257
572.3 (c) revised; (d) through (g) redesignated as (e) through (h); (h) through (k) redesignated as (j) through (m); new (d) and (i) added; new (f) amended; new (h) and (m) revised.....	8258

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	48 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
(c) amended.....	11422
572.5 (e) added.....	8258
572a Added.....	27396
583.6 Amended.....	3938
584.2-2 Added.....	3938
584.4 (g)(1) introductory text, (iii), (iv), (vi), (2) and (3) re- vised.....	172
584.6 (f) added.....	173
590—591 (Subchapter G) Head- ing revised.....	21560
590.2 (g) revised.....	21560
590.4 (e) revised.....	21561
591 Added.....	21561
591.5 (b)(2) revised.....	32162
Chapter VI	
601.190 Added.....	28976
Addition eff. date corrected to 8-1-83.....	32753
612.2130—612.2270 (Subpart B)	
Revised.....	28620
614.4090 Revised (effective date pending).....	54471
614.4100 (a) revised (effective date pending).....	54472
614.4110 Revised (effective date pending).....	54472
614.4120 (a) revised (effective date pending).....	54472
614.4180 (a) revised (effective date pending).....	54472
614.4190 (a) revised (effective date pending).....	54472
614.4230 (a) and (c) revised; (d) added (effective date pend- ing).....	54472
614.4240 (a) revised (effective date pending).....	54472
614.4260 (c) revised.....	29834, 41148
614.4321 Revised (effective date pending).....	54000
614.4330 Revised (effective date pending).....	54473
614.4331 Revised (effective date pending).....	54473
614.4332 Revised (effective date pending).....	54474
614.4333 Revised (effective date pending).....	54474
614.4334 Revised (effective date pending).....	54474
614.4350 Revised (effective date pending).....	54474
614.4351 Revised (effective date pending).....	54475

12 CFR—Continued

	48 FR Page
Chapter VI—Continued	
614.4352 Revised (effective date pending).....	54475
614.4353 Revised (effective date pending).....	54475
614.4354 (b) and (c)(1) and (2) revised (effective date pend- ing).....	54475
614.4510 Introductory text, (b) (c), and (d) introductory text revised (effective date pend- ing).....	54475
614.5050 (d) revised (effective date pending).....	54475
614.5060 (b) amended; (c) added (effective date pending).....	54475
615.5450—615.5498 (Subpart O)	
Heading revised.....	10038
615.5450 Revised.....	10038
Revision effective date correct- ed to 4-19-83.....	14595
615.5452 Revised.....	10038
Revision effective date correct- ed to 4-19-83.....	14595
615.5453 Redesignated as 615.5454; new 615.5453 added.....	10038
Redesignation and addition ef- fective date corrected to 4-19- 83.....	14595
615.5454 Redesignated from 615.5453.....	10038
Redesignation and effective date corrected to 4-19-83.....	14595
619.9135 Added (effective date pending).....	54475
619.9195 Added (effective date pending).....	54475
Chapter VII	
Chapter VII Policy State- ment.....	7159
Interpretation and policy state- ment.....	22899, 52568
700.1 (h) and (i) revised.....	22901
701.19 (a) amended.....	55423
701.21-1A (c) amended; eff. to 11-12-84.....	22902
701.37-1 (e) removed; (f) and (g) redesignated as (e) and (f).....	55423
706 Removed; eff. 1-12-84.....	56041
707 Removed; eff. 1-12-84.....	56041
710 Revised.....	13398
711 Authority citation.....	5535, 50306
711.2 (h), (i), and (l) revised.....	50306
711.3 (a) and (b) revised.....	50307

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter VII—Continued

	48 FR Page
711.4 (b) introductory text, (1), (2), (3), (5), and (c) revised.....	50307
711.5 Revised.....	5535
711.6 Revised.....	50306
725 Agreements modified; eff. 2- 1-84.....	53400
760 Revised.....	46006

Chapter XII

1204.103 Revised.....	38457
(c) and (d) removed.....	38458
1204.104 Removed.....	38458
1204.105 Removed.....	38458
1204.106 Removed.....	38458
1204.108 Introductory text re- moved; (a) revised; (b)(1) amended; (c) and (d) added....	50066
(a) revised; (b)(1), (2), (3), and (5), (c), and (d) removed; (b)(4) redesignated as (b); eff. 1-1-86.....	50067
1204.112 Removed.....	38458
1204.114 Removed.....	38458
1204.116 Removed.....	38458
1204.118 Removed.....	38458
1204.119 Removed.....	38458
1204.120 Removed.....	38458
1204.121 Heading and (c) re- vised; (a) amended.....	38457
(a) revised; (g) added.....	50067
(a) amended; eff. 1-1-86.....	50067
1204.122 (a) revised; (l) added....	50067
(a) revised; eff. 1-1-86.....	50067
1204.123 Added.....	38457
(a) revised.....	50067
1204.124 Added.....	50068
Heading amended; (b) removed; (a)(1) and (2) redesignated as (a) and (b); eff. 1-1-86.....	50068

1984

12 CFR

Chapter I

	49 FR Page
4 Authority citation.....	27294, 35756
4.1a (b) revised.....	27294
4.15 (a) introductory text re- vised.....	35756
4.16 (a) revised.....	35756
4.17 Nomenclature changes; (c) revised.....	35756
5 Authority citation.....	52, 7982, 15069, 33848
5.2 (b) revised.....	52
(g) added.....	7982
5.3 (c)(3) revised.....	7982

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter I—Continued

	49 FR Page
5.13 (e) added.....	7982
5.20 (c) through (i) redesignated as (d) through (j); new (c) added; new (d)(1)(iii) and (iv) and (3)(ii) (C) and (D), (iii), and (i) revised.....	33848
5.22 (g) revised.....	33849
5.24 Revised.....	15069
5.26 Revised.....	7982
5.51 Removed.....	52
7 Authority citation.....	11158, 11824, 28238, 30922
7.3025 Amended.....	11824
7.3100 Amended.....	11824
7.3500 Revised.....	11158
7.5217 Revised.....	30922
7.5225 Amended.....	11824
7.6100 Amended.....	11824
7.8000 (b) and (c) revised.....	28238
8 Authority citation.....	26205, 50602, 50604
8.2 (c) added.....	26205
(a) revised; eff. 1-31-85.....	50602
8.6 Revised; eff. 1-30-85.....	50604
8.7 Removed; new 8.7 redesignat- ed from 8.8 and (a) re- vised; eff. 1-30-85.....	50605
8.8 Redesignated as 8.7 and (a) revised; new 8.8 added; eff. 1- 30-85.....	50605
9 Authority citation.....	11824
9.18 Amended.....	11824
11 Authority citation.....	11824
11.1 Revised.....	11825
12 Authority citation.....	11825
12.1 Revised.....	11825
16 Authority citation.....	11825
16.1 Revised.....	11825
20 Authority citation.....	5586, 5590, 12196, 33435

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter I—Continued	49 FR Page
27 Authority citation.....	11825
27.1 Revised.....	11825
28 Authority citation.....	7983
28.2 (b) and (c) revised.....	7983
28.101 Amended.....	7984
28.102 Revised.....	7984
29 Authority citation...2238,	11825,
	33215
29.7 (b) and (c) introductory texts revised.....	2238
Amended.....	11825
(d) amended.....	33215
29.9 Amended.....	11825
31 Authority citation.....	11825
31.4 Revised.....	11825
31.6 Amended.....	11825
32 Authority citation.....	11825
32.1 Heading revised; (d) removed.....	11825
32.5 Amended.....	11825
Chapter II	
201.51 Revised.....	15543, 47825
201.52 Revised.....	15543, 47825
204.9 (a) revised.....	44449
205.1 (a) revised; OMB number.....	40797
205.2 (g) revised; eff. in part 4-16-85.....	40798
205.9 (b)(3) revised.....	40798
205.11 (c)(3) and (4) revised.....	40798
205 Supplement II amended.....	40798
207 OTC margin stock list...4933, 23607, 43947	
207.2 (i) revised.....	35758
207.3 (q) added.....	35758
210.9 (a) introductory text, (1), (2), and (3) redesignated as (a)(1), (i), (ii), and (iii); undesignated text designated as (a)(2) and revised.....	4200
211 Authority citation.....	5591
211.41—211.43 (Subpart D) Added.....	5592
211.42 (d) redesignated as (h); new (d) through (g) added.....	12197
211.44 Added.....	5587
211.45 Added.....	12197
212 Authority citation corrected.....	1334, 2746
Authority citation.....	28043
212.2 (n) added.....	28043
212.3 (b) revised.....	28043
212.6 (a) revised.....	28043
215.10 Footnotes 8 and 9 correctly designated.....	2902
217 Policy statements.....	11620

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter II—Continued	49 FR Page
217.4 (d) temporarily suspended in part.....	2883, 19289, 28238, 28691, 34441
220 OTC margin stock list...4933, 23607, 43947	
220.1—220.18 Revision eff. date deferred to 6-30-84.....	11826
220.2 (o) revised.....	35758
220.14 (b)(3) revised; (b)(4) removed.....	9560
(b)(2) correctly amended.....	27295
221 OTC margin stock list...4933, 23607, 43947	
221.2 (h) revised.....	35758
221.3 (l) added.....	35758
224 OTC margin stock list...4933, 23607, 43947	
225.1—225.43 Revised; App. A and B added; eff. 2-6-84.....	818
226 Preemption determinations.....	4368
226.1 OMB number.....	46991
226.3 Introductory text and footnote 4 revised; (a) amended.....	46991
226 Supplement No. 1 amended.....	13484, 40560
Supplement No. 1 corrected...17932, 18816	
262.3 (e) amended.....	5605
262.25 Revised.....	5603
265.2 (h)(2) and (3) redesignated as (h)(3) and (4) and revised; former (h)(2) reinstated; (h)(5) and (6) added.....	2095
(b)(10) revised.....	5605
(d) removed; (f) introductory text amended; (f)(23), (26), and (33) through (42) removed; (f)(24), (25), (27) through (32), and (43) through (58) redesignated as (23), (24), (25) through (30), and (31) through (46).....	15544
(c)(32) added.....	25225
(a)(2) and (f)(22) introductory text and (vi)(A) revised.....	49281
Chapter III	
303 Authority citation.....	8595, 21045, 28544, 44748
303.10 (a) amended.....	21045
(d) revised.....	44748
303.11 (a)(7) amended.....	21045

12 CFR—Continued**Chapter III—Continued**

(c) removed; (a) introductory text amended; (d), (e), and (f) redesignated as (c), (d), and (e); (a)(17) and new (d) revised; undesignated paragraph following new (e)(1) removed; new (f) and (g) added.....	28544
303.12 (c) introductory text and (3) through (6) revised; (c)(7) and footnotes 4 and 10 removed.....	21045
(a)(2) and footnote 11 removed; (a)(1) redesignated as (a); (c) amended; (e) revised.....	28545
(c) introductory text redesigned as (c)(1) introductory text and revised; (c)(1) through (4) redesignated as (c)(1) (i) through (iv); (c)(5) and (6) redesigned as (c)(2) and (3); new (c)(2) amended.....	44748
303.13 (o)(2)(i) amended; (o)(9) added.....	8595
303.14 (b)(2) and (l)(2) revised; (b)(3) amended.....	44748
304 Authority citation.....	27488, 29054, 48909
Authority citation corrected.....	29771
304.4 Added; interim.....	27488
(d) Added; interim.....	29054
Added; final; eff. 1-16-85.....	48909
308 Authority citation.....	44749
308.61 (a) revised.....	44749
309 Authority citation.....	22069
309.4 (e) revised.....	22069
330 Authority citation.....	13010
330.0 Revised.....	13010
Court order.....	27294
330.2 Revised.....	13011
Court order.....	27294
330.10 Revised.....	13011
Court order.....	27294
330.13 Added.....	13011
Court order.....	27294
336 Revised.....	20270
337 Authority citation.....	46722
337.4 Added.....	46723
338 Authority citation.....	35762
338.1 (g) and (h) removed.....	35762
338.3 (b) redesignated as (b)(1) and amended; (b)(2) added.....	35762

49 FR
Page**12 CFR—Continued****Chapter III—Continued**

338.4 (a)(1) and footnote 2, (2) introductory text, (i), (ii) footnote 3, (iii)(A) and (B), and (iv), (b), (c), and (f) revised.....	35762
Appendix A redesignated from 338.5 and revised.....	35764
338.5 Revised; form designated as 338.4 Appendix A and revised.....	35764
346 Authority citation.....	49620
346.1 (o) revised; eff. 1-22-85.....	49620
346.19 Revised; eff. 1-22-85.....	49620
346.20 Revised; eff. 1-22-85.....	49622
346.23 Added; eff. 1-22-85.....	49623
348 Authority citation.....	28043
348.2 (n) added.....	28043
348.3 (b) revised.....	28043
348.6 (a) revised.....	28043
349.4 (a) corrected.....	1176
351 Added.....	5593
Authority citation.....	5587, 12198
351-2 Added.....	12198
351.3 Added.....	5587
Chapter IV	
407.1 (c) amended.....	41237
407.3 (a) amended.....	9560, 41237
Chapter V	
506a.1 (c) amended.....	48177
506a.2 (b) amended.....	48177
506a.4 (d) amended.....	48177
506a.5 (a) amended.....	48177
506a.6 Amended.....	48178
507.11 Amended.....	25620
508.13 Amended.....	25620
509 Heading revised.....	25620
509.3 Revised.....	25620
509a.6 (c) revised.....	25620
512.5 (b) revised.....	25621
513 Added.....	25621
523.10 (g)(1) and (9)(ii) amended; (g)(9)(i)(a) and (h)(5) revised.....	43043
Technical correction.....	47825
523.29 (a) amended.....	46726
524.1 (c) revised.....	34198
524.7 Revised.....	34198
525.1—525.7 Undesignated center heading removed.....	34198
525.1—525.10 Undesignated center heading added.....	34198
525.5 Redesignated from 525.7.....	34198
525.6 Redesignated from 525.10 and revised.....	34198

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	49 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
525.7 Redesignated as 525.5; new 525.7 added.....	34198
525.8 Redesignated from 525.11 and revised.....	34198
525.9 Redesignated from 525.21.....	34198
525.10—525.21 Undesignated center heading removed.....	34198
525.10 Redesignated as 525.6 and revised; new 525.10 redesignated from 525.32 and amended.....	34198
525.11 Redesignated as 525.8 revised.....	34198
525.12 Removed.....	34198
525.14—525.18 Removed.....	34198
525.20 Removed.....	34198
525.21 Redesignated as 525.9.....	34198
525.25—525.32 Undesignated center heading removed.....	34198
525.25 Removed.....	34198
525.26 Removed.....	34198
525.30 Removed.....	34198
525.31 Removed.....	34198
525.32 Redesignated as 525.10 and amended.....	34198
528.1 (b)(1) amended.....	46726
531.2 (b)(3) and (4) revised.....	29211
541.20 Amended.....	43043
Technical correction.....	47825
543.1 (a) revised.....	35006
543.2 (b)(5) amended.....	41243
544.1 Corrected.....	53
544.2 (c) corrected.....	53
(a) nomenclature change.....	41243
544.5 (b)(2), (8), and (16) corrected.....	53
544 Appendix corrected.....	53
545. Technical correction.....	47825
545.11 Existing text designated as (a); new (b) added.....	36632
545.31 (a) amended.....	43044
545.32 (b)(1) and (d)(1) amended; (b)(4), (5), and (6) added; (c)(4) removed; (c)(5) redesignated as (c)(4) and revised; (c)(3) revised.....	43044
545.33 (a) and (f) introductory text, (1), (2), and (9) amended; (c) revised.....	43044
545.34 (b) and (c) amended.....	43044
545.35 (a) amended.....	43044
545.36 Introductory text and (d) amended.....	43044
545.40 (b) removed; designation (a) removed.....	43044

12 CFR—Continued

	49 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
545.42 Amended.....	43044
545.45 (d)(3)(i) amended.....	43044
545.50 (b) amended.....	43045
545.51 (b) amended.....	43045
545.53 (c)(2) amended.....	43045
545.74 (a)(2) amended; (b)(i), (ii)(a) and (b), (iii), and (iv) redesignated as (b)(1), (3)(i) and (ii), (4), and (5); (b)(2) and (6) and (c)(2)(x) added; (d)(2)(i) and (ii) revised.....	43045
545.75 (b)(1)(ii) and (3) amended; (b)(2)(iii) revised.....	43045
545.76 Revised.....	43045
545.82 Added.....	29360
545.111 Amended.....	43045
545.121 (c)(2)(iii) amended.....	43045
545.122 (a) amended.....	43045
(b) removed; (a) designation and heading removed.....	45847
545 Appendix amended.....	43045
549.5-1 (b)(5) added.....	43045
Technical correction.....	47825
552.4 (d) corrected.....	53
(b)(8) added; (c) amended.....	32343
(b)(7) removed.....	34808
(a) nomenclature change.....	41243
552.6 (a), (f)(1), and (3) amended.....	32343
552 Appendix corrected.....	53
561 Authority citation.....	13011
561.2a Added.....	13011
Court order; injunction of regulation implementation.....	27294
561.8 Introductory text, (a), (b), and (c) redesignated as (a) introductory text, (1), (2), and (3); new (b) added.....	43046
Technical correction.....	47825
561.26 Amended.....	43046
Technical correction.....	47825
562.3 Nomenclature change.....	41243
563 Technical correction.....	47825
563.3-1 (c)(2) amended; (e) removed; (f) redesignated as (e).....	43046
563.3-10 Added.....	50026
563.4 Added; interim; eff. to 9-30-84.....	13014
Revised; interim; eff. to 9-30-84.....	18283
(e) correctly revised.....	38924, 45115
563.9 Revised.....	43046
563.9-3 (a)(3)(ii) and (b)(3)(i) amended; (b)(3)(ii) revised.....	43046

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter V—Continued	49 FR Page
563.9-7 (a) amended.....	43046
563.17-6 Added.....	27298
563.20 Amended.....	43046
563.27 Revised.....	35007
563.39 (b)(4) amended.....	45847
563b.1 (a) revised.....	19002
563b.2 (a)(18) revised.....	19002
563b.3 (i)(3), (4), (5)(ii) and (iii), (7), and (8) revised; (i)(5)(iv) added.....	7358
(f)(5) amended.....	19003
(i)(3) amended; (i)(2), (4), (7), and (8) revised.....	32343
563b.11—563b.19 (Subpart B) Removed.....	19004
563b.37 (a) amended.....	19004
563b.100—563b.102 (Subpart E) Added.....	49080
563f Authority citation.....	28044
563f.2 (l) added.....	28044
563f.3 (b) revised.....	28044
563f.6 (a) revised.....	28044
564 Authority citation.....	13012, 38925
564.1 (d) added.....	36633
(b) revised.....	50027
564.3 Revised.....	13012
Court order; injunction of reg- ulation implementation.....	27294
564.10 Amended.....	13012
Court order; injunction of reg- ulation implementation.....	27294
564.12 Added.....	13012
Court order; injunction of reg- ulation implementation.....	27294
(b) revised.....	38925
565.10 Added.....	19003
571.3 Added.....	27298
571.6 (c), (d), and (e) redesignat- ed as (g), (h), and (i); new (g) amended; new (c) through (f) added.....	41243
572 Revised.....	34808
572a.6 (a) revised.....	1335, 28692
584.2 (c) amended.....	43046
Technical correction.....	47825
Chapter VI	
605 Revised.....	9859
614.4090 Revision eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
614.4100 (a) revision eff. 3-2- 84.....	16761
614.4110 Revision eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
614.4120 (a) revision eff. 3-2- 84.....	16761
614.4180 (a) revision eff. 3-2- 84.....	16761

12 CFR—Continued

Chapter VI—Continued	49 FR Page
614.4190 (a) revision eff. 3-2- 84.....	16761
614.4230 (a) and (c) revision and (d) addition eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
614.4240 (a) revision eff. 3-2- 84.....	16761
614.4321 Introductory text and (b) corrected.....	2746
Revision eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
614.4330 Revision eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
614.4331 Revision eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
614.4332 Revision eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
614.4333 Revision eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
614.4334 Revision eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
614.4340—614.4345 (Subpart I) Revised.....	48910
614.4350 Revision eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
614.4351 Revision eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
614.4352 Revision eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
614.4353 Revision eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
614.4354 (b), and (c)(1) and (2) revision eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
614.4510 Introductory text, (b), (c), and (d) revision eff. 3-2- 84.....	16761
615.5050 (d) revision eff. 3-2- 84.....	16761
615.5060 (b) amendment and (c) addition eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
615.5451 Revised (effective date pending).....	29211
Eff. 9-27-84.....	39518
615.5453 Revised (effective date pending).....	29211
Eff. 9-27-84.....	39518
618.8000 (Subpart A) Revised (effective date pending).....	23160
Eff. 8-10-84.....	34442
619.9135 Addition eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
619.9195 Addition eff. 3-2-84.....	16761
Chapter VII	
Chapter VII Interpretation and policy statement.....	46536
Interpretation and policy state- ment corrected.....	49432
Interpretation and policy state- ment published 3-5-80 re- pealed.....	50370
700—761 Designated as Sub- chapter A and heading added.....	559
701.6 (a) and (b) amended; (d) removed.....	46541
701.20 Revised.....	30681
701.21 Added.....	30685

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	49 FR Page
Chapter VII—Continued	
Effective date corrected (OMB number pending).....	32540
OMB numbers.....	44993
(c)(7)(ii)(B) corrected.....	46105
(f) revised.....	46541
701.21-1—701.21-6B Removed....	30688
701.21-1A (c) amended (published as 701.21-21A).....	30683
701.21-7 Redesignated as 701.22 and (b)(3) removed and (b)(4) redesignated as new (b)(3).....	30688
701.21-8 Redesignated as 701.23 and (b)(1)(iv) amended.....	30688
701.22 Redesignated from 701.21-7 and (b)(3) removed and (b)(4) redesignated as new (b)(3).....	30688
701.23 Redesignated from 701.21-8 and (b)(1)(iv) amended.....	30688
701.36 Revised.....	50367
703 Revised.....	12672
Interpretations and policy statements repealed.....	12673
704 Revised.....	50370
711 Authority citation.....	28043
711.2 (n) added.....	28043
711.3 (b) revised.....	28044
711.6 (a) revised.....	28044
720 Redesignated as Part 790.....	559
722 Redesignated as Part 791.....	559
735 Redesignated as Part 792.....	559
741 Authority citation.....	40564
741.5 Revised.....	40564
Effective date corrected; OMB number pending.....	42918
741.7 Revised.....	40564
Effective date corrected; OMB number pending.....	42918
746 Removed.....	40564
750 Redesignated as Part 793.....	559
790—793 (Subchapter B) Subchapter established.....	559
790 Redesignated from Part 720.....	559
791 Redesignated from Part 722.....	559
792 Redesignated from Part 735.....	559
793 Redesignated from Part 750.....	559
795 Added.....	10084
795.1 (b) table amended (OMB numbers).....	44993
(b) table amended.....	48910

12 CFR

	50 FR Page
Chapter I	
3 Added.....	10216
4.15 (a)(10) added.....	37344
5 Authority citation.....	1440, 5568, 13763
Authority citation revised.....	33333
5.3 (c) heading, (1), (2) introductory text and (i) and (3)(ii)(F) revised; (c)(2)(ii) removed; (c)(2)(iii) through (v) redesignated as (c)(2)(ii) through (iv); (c)(3)(i)(F) added.....	13763
5.5 Revised.....	1440, 5568
5.20 (f) and (g) removed; (h) through (j) redesignated as (f) through (h).....	1440
5.21 (e) removed; (f) through (k) redesignated as (e) through (j).....	1440
5.22 (c) and (d) removed; (e) through (g) redesignated as (c) through (e).....	1440
5.23 (d) removed; (e) through (g) redesignated as (d) through (f).....	1440
5.24 (c)(5) removed.....	1440
5.25 (d) removed; (e) through (g) redesignated as (d) through (f).....	1440
5.26 (i) removed; (j) redesignated as (i).....	1440
5.27 Added.....	35208
5.30 (e) removed; (f) through (i) redesignated as (e) through (h).....	1440
5.31 (f) removed; (g) through (l) redesignated as (f) through (k).....	1440
5.32 (d) removed; (e) redesigned as (d).....	1440
5.33 (f) removed; (g) through (j) redesigned as (f) through (i).....	1440
5.34 (e) removed; (f) redesigned as (e).....	1440
5.35 Added.....	33333
5.40 (g) removed; (h) through (k) redesigned as (g) through (j).....	1440
5.41 (d) removed; (e) through (g) redesigned as (d) through (f).....	1440
5.42 (f) removed; (g) redesigned as (f).....	1440

12 CFR—Continued**Chapter I—Continued**

5.43 (d) removed; (e) through (g) redesignated as (d) through (f).....	1440
5.46 (c) removed; (d) through (j) redesignated as (c) through (i).....	1441
Revised.....	13763
5.47 (d) removed; (e) and (f) redesignated as (d) and (e).....	1441
Revised.....	13764
5.48 (c) removed; (d) through (h) redesignated as (c) through (g).....	1441
5.49 (c) removed; (d) and (e) redesignated as (c) and (d).....	1441
5.50 (c) removed; (d) through (j) redesignated as (c) through (i).....	1441
7 Authority citation.....	10216
7.1100 Revised.....	10216
7.7445 Removed.....	19325
7.7479 Removed.....	19325
7.7517 Removed.....	32004
11 Revised.....	45289
Chapter II	
201.51 Revised.....	444, 23395
201.52 Revised.....	444, 23395
202 Redesignated as Part 202a and effective date note added; new Part 202 added.....	48026
202.1 (b)(1) amended.....	8707
202 Appendix A amended.....	8707
202a Redesignated from Part 202 and effective date note added; eff. 12-16-85 (Part 202a to be removed eff. 10-1-86).....	48026
204.4 (f) amended.....	51509
204.9 (a) revised.....	50285
204.124 Added.....	13011
205.13 (a)(1) amended.....	8708
205 Appendix B amended.....	8708
Supplement II amended.....	13181
207 OTC margin stock list.....	4495, 18231, 30931, 45399
207.2 (i) revised.....	10934
(i) discussion of comments.....	24613
207.5 Heading revised; (c) added.....	26355
208 Authority citation revised....	16066
208.13 Added.....	16066
208.123 Added.....	13011
210.12 Undesignated paragraph following (b)(2) designated as (d); (c) added.....	5740
(c)(10) added (temporary).....	41336

50 FR
Page**12 CFR—Continued****Chapter II—Continued**

211.1—211.7 (Subpart A) Revised.....	39980
211.23 (b), (f) introductory text and (f)(5) introductory text, (i), (ii), and (iii) introductory text revised.....	39986
213 Appendix D amended.....	8708
217.4 (d) temporarily suspended in part.....	25414, 41672, 48552, 50160
217.161 Added.....	13012
220 OTC margin stock list.....	4495, 18231, 30931, 45399
Authority citation revised.....	26355
220.5 (c)(2) revised.....	26355
220.9 Heading revised; (a)(4) added.....	26356
220.13 Revised.....	10934
Discussion of comments.....	24613
220.18 Revised.....	26356
221 OTC margin stock list.....	4495, 18231, 30931, 45399
221.2 (h) revised.....	10934
(h) discussion of comments.....	24613
224 OTC margin stock list.....	4495, 18231, 30931, 45399
225.144 Added.....	33913
(a) footnote 1 correctly added; (b) corrected.....	34802
225 Appendix A revised.....	16066
226 Preemption determination; eff. 10-1-86.....	25068
226 Appendix I amended.....	8708
Supplement I amended.....	13183
227.1—227.2 (Subpart A) Heading added.....	16697
227.11—227.16 (Subpart B) Added.....	16697
Staff guidelines.....	47036
(Subpart B) Technical correction.....	49524
263.35—263.40 (Subpart D) Added.....	16069
265.2 (c)(33) added.....	16071
(f)(47) added.....	40330
(c)(27) revised.....	45810
(f)(22)(v) revised.....	51837
268 Revised.....	18780
Chapter III	
303 Authority citation.....	11653
Revised.....	22972
303.13 (o) introductory text, (4), and (9) amended; (o)(10), (11), and (12), and (p) added.....	11654
304 Authority citation.....	7

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	50 FR Page
Chapter III—Continued	
304.3 (a) through (e), (i), and (k) removed.....	22985
304.4 (d) added (OMB number).....	7
(a)(2) corrected.....	4498
308 Authority citation.....	11654
308.07 (b)(9) amended; (b)(12) added; (d) through (k) redesignated as (e) through (l); new (d) added.....	11654
308.59 Amended.....	11654
308.64 (a) amended.....	11654
308.65 Revised.....	11654
308.81 Amended.....	11654
325 Added.....	11136
Policy statement.....	11138
Policy statement corrected.....	13185
325.4 (c) introductory text, (1), and (2) corrected.....	13185
332 Authority citation.....	10495
332.3 Added.....	10495
333 Authority citation.....	10754
333.101 (b) revised.....	10754
337 Authority citation.....	10495
337.4 (h) corrected.....	2274
337.5 Added.....	10495
338.4 (a)(2)(iv) amended; (f) redesignated as (g); new (f) added.....	39990
346 Authority citation.....	11142
346.20 (a) and (b)(2) revised; (d) added.....	11142
346.23 Corrected.....	1209
347.4 (d) amended.....	22985
Chapter IV	
403 Revised.....	27215
407.3 (a) amended.....	8606
Chapter V	
500.6 Added.....	32005
505d.1 (b) amended (OMB number).....	7
506a Nomenclature change.....	35080
506a.1 (c) amended.....	35080
506a.2 (b) amended.....	35080
506a.4 (d) amended.....	35080
506a.5 (a) amended.....	35080
506a.6 Amended.....	35081
508.10-1 Heading and text amended.....	48553
523.10 (g)(8) and (h)(6) amended.....	13968
531.10 (a) amended.....	16074
535 Added.....	19327
543.2 (h) revised.....	48728

12 CFR—Continued

	50 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
545 Authority citation revised.....	32009,
	53270
545.33 (f)(7) amended.....	32010
545.40 (1) and (2) correctly re-designated as (a) and (b).....	1043
545.74 (b)(2) amended.....	1043
(d)(2) revised.....	45096
545.82 Revised.....	53270
545.115 Revised.....	2663
546.2 (c), (h)(1)(xii), and (i) revised; (h)(1)(xviii) and (j) added.....	48729
552.2-2 (a) and (b) revised; (d) added.....	48730
552.13 (b)(2) through (9) redesignated as (b)(3), (4), (6), (7), (8), (11), (9), and (10); new (b)(2) and (5) and (c)(3) added; new (b)(6), (7), and (9), (c) introductory text, and (i)(1), (3), and (4) revised; (c)(1) introductory text and (d) amended; (j)(4) removed.....	16074
(e) and (h)(2) revised; (o) added.....	48730
552.14 (b) revised.....	48730
561 Authority citation revised.....	53281
561.2a Clarification.....	4197
Added.....	5233
561.8 (b) amended.....	38639
561.13 (a)(2) introductory text amended.....	6909
(a) revised; (c) redesignated as (d) and revised; new (c) added.....	20553
(a) revised; (d) redesignated as (f); new (d) and (e) added.....	46742
561.15 (a) revised; eff. 1-30-86.....	53282
561.16 Introductory text revised; eff. 1-30-86.....	53282
561.16c Added; eff. 1-30-86.....	53282
563 Authority citation revised.....	32010,
	53272, 53282, 53288
563.1 (a) amended.....	46742
563.3-10 (d)(2) amended.....	6909
563.4 Revised; final.....	5234
563.7-4 (1)(2)(iv) and (v) amended.....	6909
(e), (f), and (h) removed; (g), (i), (j), (k), and (l) redesignated as (e), (f), (g), (h), and (i); eff. 3-1-86.....	53288
563.7-5 Added.....	46742

12 CFR—Continued**Chapter V—Continued**

563.8 (f)(1) and (2)(ii) introductory text, (g), and (h) revised; (f)(2)(i)(b) and (c) amended; (f)(2)(i)(d) added.....	20554
(f), (g), and (h) removed; (l) redesignated as (f); eff. 3-1-86....	53288
563.8-1 (d)(1)(iv) amended.....	6909
(b)(2)(iv) amended; (b)(2)(v) and (3), (d)(1)(vi), and (l) added; (d) introductory text, (1)(i) and (v) and (d)(3) revised.....	20554
(d)(1)(v) removed; (d)(1)(vi) redesignated as (d)(1)(v); eff. 3-1-86.....	53288
563.8-4 (b)(5) revised; eff. 3-1-86.....	53288
563.9-3 (a)(1)(i)(a) and (ii), (2), and (b)(3) revised; (a)(1)(i)(c) and (d) amended; (b)(2) redesignated as (b)(2)(i); (a)(1)(i) (e) and (f), (5), (b)(2)(ii) and (5) added.....	45096
(b)(2)(iii) added.....	53272
563.9-8 Added.....	6928
(b)(3) revised.....	53272
563.9-9 Added.....	32010
563.13 Heading, (a), (b)(1), (2), and (3), (f), and (g) revised; (b)(4), (c)(1) introductory text, (d) heading and introductory text, and (e) introductory text amended; (b)(5), (h), and (l) added.....	6909
(g)(7) amended.....	16074
(b)(3) (i) and (ii), (g)(2) and (5)(iii)(b)(2) amended; (g)(3)(iii)(a) revised.....	38639
(c)(1) introductory text, (2)(i), (3), and (5)(ii) amended; (c)(6) revised.....	45989
(c)(1) introductory text, and (g)(1) amended.....	53273
563.13-1 Added.....	6911
(a)(1) amended.....	53273
563.13-2 Added.....	53273
563.14 Removed.....	6912
563.15 (a), (b), and (c) redesigned as (b), (c), and (d); new (a) added; new (b) revised; eff. 1-20-86.....	51839
563.17-2 (a) heading, (b) and (c) revised; eff. 1-30-86.....	53282
563.17-5 (a)(4), (c), (e), and (g) (2) and (3) revised; (a)(12) added.....	16461

50 FR
Page**12 CFR—Continued****Chapter V—Continued**

(g)(2) and (3) revised.....	23395
563.18 Revised; eff. 1-2-86.....	49348
563.18-2 (d)(1)(ii) amended.....	16074
Removed.....	48713
563.18-3 (c) removed; (d), (e), and (f) redesignated as (c), (d), and (e); new (c)(1) amended.....	48713
563.22 (b), (e)(1)(xii), and (f) revised; (e)(1)(xviii) added.....	48730
563b.2 (a)(34) amended.....	20557
563b.3 (i)(4)(i) and (8)(ii) revised; (i)(8)(iii) and (iv) redesignated as (i)(8)(iv) and (v); new (i)(8)(iii) added.....	5743
563b.5 (d)(4) added.....	20557
563b.6 (c) revised.....	20557
563b.8 (c)(2)(i) and (ii) amended; (c)(2)(iii) added.....	20558
563b.34 Revised.....	20394
563b.36 (a) revised; (b) redesigned as (c); new (b) and (d) added; new (c)(1) and (2) revised.....	20394
563b.37 (e), (f), and (g) revised....	20394
563b.38 Revised.....	20394
563b.39 Added.....	20395
563b.40 Added.....	20395
563b.101 Form PS amended.....	20558
563c.1 (a)(2) revised; eff. 3-1-86....	53288
563c.14 (a) revised.....	20396
563g Added; eff. 3-1-86.....	53288
564.1 (d)(1) and (2) amended; (d)(3) and (4) revised; (d)(5), (6), and (7) added.....	49527
564.3 Clarification.....	4197
564.10 Clarification.....	4197
564.12 Clarification.....	4197
569.1 (a) amended.....	20558
570.5 Removed.....	6912
571 Authority citation revised.....	53274, 53283
571.1a Added; eff. 1-30-86.....	53283
571.5 (a) amended.....	53274
571.6 (a)(2) amended.....	6912
(h) amended.....	16074
571.16 Added.....	25208
571.17 Added.....	18236
572a.2 (b) through (f) redesigned as (c) through (g); new (b) added; new (d) and (e) revised.....	31838
572a.5 (c)(4) and (5) amended; (c)(2)(ii) and (5) revised; new (c)(6) added.....	31838

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

12 CFR—Continued

	50 FR Page
Chapter V—Continued	
572a.6 (a) revised.....	31839
574 Added.....	48713
584 Authority citation revised.....	53274
584.3 (a)(4)(i) revised.....	45097
(c)(3) and (h) added.....	53274
584.4 (g)(1)(iv) introductory text amended.....	6912
Revised.....	48724
584.4-1 Removed.....	48725
584.6 (b) heading, (4) and (c)(1) revised; (f)(2) amended.....	19332
(c)(2) redesignated as (c)(3); new (c)(2) added.....	53274
584.10 (d) removed; (e) redesigned as (d).....	48725
589.1 Removed.....	48725
589.2 Removed.....	48725
591.2 (a) amended.....	46749
591.5 (b) introductory text and (2) revised; (b) (3) and (4) redesignated as (b) (4) and (5); new (b)(3) added.....	46749
Chapter VI	
602.225 Removed.....	7331
602.230 Removed.....	7331
602.280—602.289 (Subpart C) Added.....	7331
611 Authority citation revised....	20400
611.1115 Redesignated from 611.1140 (effective date pending).....	20400
Eff. 6-24-85.....	27930
611.1120—611.1125 (Subpart G) Added (611.1120 transferred from Subpart F and revised) (effective date pending).....	20400
Eff. 6-24-85.....	27930
611.1120 (b) correctly revised.....	32165
611.1122 (e)(10) and (g) correctly revised.....	32165
611.1125 Heading corrected.....	32166
611.1130 Removed (effective date pending).....	20400
Removal Eff. 6-24-85.....	27930
611.1140 Redesignated as 611.1115 (effective date pending).....	20400
Eff. 6-24-85.....	27930
611.1145 (Subpart H) Added.....	36986
Comment time extended.....	42513
611.1150—611.1151 (Subpart H) Heading added (611.1150 transferred from Subpart F) (effective date pending).....	20403
Eff. 6-24-85.....	27930
Redesignated as Subpart I.....	36986

12 CFR—Continued

	50 FR Page
Chapter VI—Continued	
611.1150 (b)(3)(xii) removed (effective date pending).....	46418
611.1151 Redesignated from 611.1160 (effective date pending).....	20403
Eff. 6-24-85.....	27930
611.1160—611.1168 (Subpart J) Added (effective date pending).....	37990
Eff. 10-20-85.....	47043
611.1160 Redesignated as 611.1151 (effective date pending).....	20403
Eff. 6-24-85.....	27930
611.1170—611.1176 (Subpart K) Added (effective date pending).....	37993
Eff. 10-20-85.....	47043
612.2130 (a) and (g) revised (effective date pending).....	11655
Eff. 5-3-85.....	20744
612.2150 (b)(6) revised (effective date pending).....	11655
Eff. 5-3-85.....	20744
612.2200 Heading, (a) and (c) revised (effective date pending).....	11655
Eff. 5-3-85.....	20744
612.2220 (a) revised (effective date pending).....	11656
Eff. 5-3-85.....	20744
612.2240 Revised (effective date pending).....	11656
Eff. 5-3-85.....	20744
612.2250 Revised (effective date pending).....	11656
Eff. 5-3-85.....	20744
612.2260 (c) revised (effective date pending).....	11656
(b) correctly revised (effective date pending).....	15865
(b) and (c) revision eff. 5-3-85....	20744
614.4330 (c)(12) removed; (d) introductory text revised; (d)(5) added (effective date pending).....	47044
615.5150 Revised (effective date pending).....	48554
615.5370 (a) and (c) revised (effective date pending).....	36869
Eff. 10-11-85.....	46418
617.7060 Introductory text and (b) revised (effective date pending).....	20091
Eff. 6-22-85.....	27931

Title 12

12 CFR—Continued

	50 FR Page
Chapter VII	
Chapter VII Interpretation and policy statement removed.....	8710
Interpretation and policy statement.....	48372, 51840
701.6 (a) amended; (b) revised.....	20745
701.12 Revised.....	8710
701.21 (c)(7)(ii)(B) amended.....	48077
701.35 (c) and (d) added.....	4637
701.36 OMB approval.....	7583
703.3 (e) amended.....	20894
721.2 Revised.....	16464
723 Removed.....	27418

12 CFR—Continued

	50 FR Page
Chapter VII—Continued	
724 Interpretation and policy statement.....	48176
741.2 Amended.....	8710
741.5 (h) revised; (i) redesignated as (j); new (i) added.....	20745
OMB approval.....	53293
741.7 OMB approval.....	53293
745 Authority citation revised; section authority citations removed.....	20894
745.3 (d) amended.....	20894
748 Revised.....	53295
790.2 (c)(1) table revised.....	20894
792.106 (c) added.....	41673

Redesignation Table 1

Part 11 was revised at 50 FR 45289, Oct. 30, 1985. The following table shows the relationship of former section numbers in Part 11 to the new sections numbers.

	Old section Nos.	New section Nos.
Subpart A—General Provisions		
Scope of part	11.1	11.101.
Definitions	11.2	11.102.
Filing of material with the Comptroller of the Currency	11.3(a)	11.103.
Inspection	11.3(b)	11.104.
Nondisclosure of certain information filed	11.3(c)(1)–(7)	11.105 introductory text, (a)–(g). 11.106(a)–(e).
Liability for forward looking statements	11.3(e)–(i)	11.107.
Falsification of accounting records	11.108.
Bank's representations in connection with the preparation of required reports and documents
Notice of adjudication	11.3(d)	11.109.
Subpart B—Registration		
Requirement of registration statement under Section 12 of Exchange Act	11.4(a)(1)–(3)	11.201(a)(1)–(3).
Registration of securities of successor bank	11.4(a)(4)	11.202(a) and (b).
Registration effective as to class or series	11.4(b)	11.203.
Acceleration of effectiveness of registration	11.4(c)	11.204.
Exchange certification	11.4(d)(1)–(7)	11.205(a)–(g).
When securities are deemed to be registered	11.4(x)	11.206.
Deregistration	11.4(y)(1) (2)–(3)	11.207 (a), (b).
Form for registration of securities of a bank under section 12(b) or section 12(g) of the Exchange Act (Form F-1)	11.41	11.290.
Form for registration of additional class of securities of a bank under Section 12(b) or Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act (Form F-10)	11.46	11.291.
Form for amendment to registration statement or periodic report of bank	11.45	11.292
Subpart C—Annual and Other Bank Reports		
Requirement of annual reports and annual reports of predecessors	11.4(e)	11.301(a) and (b).
Exception from requirement for annual report	11.4(f)	11.302.
Current reports	11.4(g)(1)	11.303(a)–(g).
Quarterly reports	11.4(h)	11.304(a), [(b) added].
Form for annual report of a bank (Form F-2)	11.42	11.390.
Form for current report of a bank (Form F-3)	11.43	11.391.
Form for quarterly report of a bank (Form F-4)	11.44	11.392.
Subpart D—Transactions by Certain Shareholders		
Requirement of acquisition statements pursuant to section 13(d) or section 13(g) of the Exchange Act	11.4(g)(2)(i)–(v)	11.401(a)–(e).
Amendments to acquisition statements	11.4(g)(3)	11.402.
Determination of beneficial ownership	11.4(g)(4)(i)–(iv)	11.403(a)–(d).
Disclaimer of beneficial ownership	11.4(g)(5)	11.404.
Acquisition of securities	11.4(g)(6)(i) and (ii)	11.405(a) and (b).

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

	Old section Nos.	New section Nos.
Exemption of certain acquisitions	11.4(g)(7) introductory text, (i)-(iii)	11.406 introductory text, (a)-(c).
Reports of directors, officers and principal stockholders pursuant to Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act.	11.6(a)-(j)	11.410(a)-(l).
Exemption of certain transactions from Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act.	11.6(k)-(r)	11.411(a)-(h).
Exemption of certain securities from Section 16(c) of the Exchange Act.	11.6(l)-(v), (s)	11.412(a)-(d).
Acquisition statement to be filed under Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act (Form F-11).	11.47	11.490.
Short form acquisition/ownership statement to be filed under Section 13(d) or Section 13(g) of the Exchange Act (Form F-11A).	11.48	11.491.
Initial statement of beneficial ownership of equity securities to be filed under Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act (Form F-7).	11.61	11.492.
Statement of changes in beneficial ownership of equity securities to be filed under Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act (Form F-8).	11.62	11.493.

Subpart E—Shareholder Meetings

Requirement of proxy/information statement.....	11.5(a) 1st sentence, 2nd and 3rd sentences, remainder.	11.501(a), (b), (c).
Exceptions	11.5(b) introductory text, (1)-(5)	11.502 introductory text, (a)-(e).
Annual report to security holders to accompany statements.	11.5(c)	11.503.
Requirements as to proxy	11.5(d)(1)-(5)	11.504(a)-(e).
Presentation of information in statement	11.5(e)(1)-(5)	11.505(a)-(e), [(f) added].
Material required to be filed.....	11.5(f)(1)-(10)	11.506(a)-(j).
Mailing communications for security holders.....	11.5(g) introductory text, (1)-(3)	11.507(a), (b)-(c) added.
Proposals of security holders	11.5(k)	11.508.
False or misleading statements	11.5(h)	11.509(a), [(b) added].
Prohibition of certain solicitations	11.5(j) introductory text, (1) and (2)	11.510 introductory text, (a) and (b).
Special provisions applicable to election contests.....	11.5(j)(1)-(8)	11.511(a)-(h).
Solicitation prior to furnishing required proxy statement.....	11.5(q)(1) and (2)	11.512(a) and (b).
Form for proxy and information statement (Form F-5)	11.51	11.590.
Form for statement in election contests (Form F-6)	11.52	11.592.

Subpart F—Tender Offers

Scope and definitions applicable to Subpart F ("Tender Offer Regulations").	11.5(l)(1)-(2)	11.601.
Commencement of a tender offer.....	11.5(l)(3)-(6), (14)	11.602(a)-(e).
Filing and transmission of tender offer statement.....	11.5(l)(7)-(9)	11.603(a)-(c).
Dissemination of certain tender offers	11.5(l)(10)-(12)	11.604(a)-(c).
Dissemination of security position listings and related matters.	11.5(m)(1)-(7)	11.605(a)-(g).
Disclosure requirements with respect to tender offers	11.5(m)(8)-(12)	11.606(a)-(e).
Additional withdrawal rights.....	11.5(n)(1)-(4)	11.607(a)-(d).
Pro rata rights	11.5(n)(5)	11.608.
Solicitation/recommendation statements with respect to certain tender offer statements.	11.5(n)(6)-(11)	11.609(a)-(f).
Unlawful tender offer practices	11.5(o)(1)-(4)	11.610(a)(1)-(4).
Position of subject bank with respect to a tender offer	11.5(o)(5) and (6)	11.611(a)(1)-(3) and (b).
Restrictions on control persons	11.5(1)(13)	11.620 introductory text, (a) and (b).
Changes in majority of directors	11.5(p)	11.630.
Tender offer statement to be filed pursuant to section 14(d)(1) of the Exchange Act (Form F-13).	11.54	11.690.
Recommendation/solicitation statement to be filed pursuant to section 14(d)(4) of the Exchange Act (Form F-12).	11.53	11.691.

Title 12

	Old section Nos.	New section Nos.
Subpart G—Requirements Concerning Registration and Reporting		
General		
Scope of Subject.....	11.4(v) introductory text, (1)–(3)	11.701.
Title of securities.....		11.702 introductory text, (a)–(c).
Supplemental information.....		11.703.
Interpretation of requirements.....	11.4(w) introductory text, (1)–(4)	11.704 introductory text, (a)–(d).
Formal Requirements		
Requirements as to proper form.....		11.710.
Number of copies; signatures; binding.....	11.4(q)(1)–(3)	11.711(a)–(c).
Requirements as to paper; printing and language.....	11.4(r)(1)–(4)	11.712(a)–(d).
Preparation of statement or report.....	11.4(s)	11.713.
Riders—Inserts.....	11.4(t)	11.714.
Amendments.....	11.4(u)	11.715.
General Requirements as to Contents		
Additional Information.....	11.4(i)	11.720.
Information unknown or not available.....	11.4(j) introductory text, (1)–(2)	11.721 introductory text, (a)–(b).
Disclaimer of control.....	11.4(k)	11.722.
Incorporation by reference and summaries or outlines of documents.....	11.4(l)(1), (3), (m)	11.723(a), (b) added, (c)–(d), (e) added
Notification of inability to file timely annual or quarterly report or portions thereof.....	11.4(p)	11.724.
Exhibits		
Additional exhibits.....		11.730
Omission of substantially identical documents.....	11.4(n)	11.731.
Incorporation of exhibits by reference.....	11.4(o)(1)–(4)	11.732(a)–(d).
Subpart H—Content of Nonfinancial Statements and Reports		
General		
Description of business.....	11.41 Item 3, 11.42 Item 3, 11.51 Item 14(b)(1)	11.800. 11.811.
Description of property.....	11.041 Item 5, 11.51 Item 14(b)(1)	11.812.
Pending legal proceedings.....	11.41 Item 7, 11.42 Item 5, 11.44 Item 1, 11.51 Item 6(d)	11.813.
Securities of the Bank		
Market price of and dividends on the bank's common equity and related stockholder matters.....	11.41 Item 17, 11.51 Item 14(c)	11.821.
Description of bank's securities.....	11.41 Items 13–15, 11.46 Items 1–3	11.822.
Financial Information		
Selected financial data.....	11.41 Item 4, Instr. 1 and 2, 11.42 Item 4, Instr. 1 & 2, 11.51 Item 14(b)(5) and Instr. 1	11.831.
Supplementary financial information.....	11.51 Item 14(b)(8)	11.832.
Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations.....	11.41 Item 4, Instr. 3, 11.42 Item 4, Instr. 3	11.833
Disagreements with accountants on accounting and financial disclosure.....	11.7(c)(10)(vi)	11.834
Management and Certain Security Holders		
Directors and executive officers.....	11.41 Item 8, 11.42 Item 11, 11.51 Item 6(d), (h)–(l)	11.841.
Executive compensation.....	11.41 Items 10 and 11, 11.51 Item 7(a)–(c)	11.842
Security ownership of certain beneficial owners and management.....	11.41 Item 12, 11.43 Item 1, 11.51 Item 5(d), (e), (f), (g)	11.843
Certain relationships and related transactions.....	11.41 Item 10, 11.51 Items 6(e) and 7(d), (e)	11.844.
Exhibits.....	11.41 Item 19, 11.42 Item 13, 11.43 Item 7, 11.44 Item 8	11.861.
Miscellaneous		
Recent sales of securities.....	11.41 Item 16	11.871.
Indemnification of directors and officers.....	11.41 Item 9	11.872.

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

	Old section Nos.	New section Nos.
Subpart I—Financial Statement Requirements		
Verification of Financial Statements		
General rules.....	11.7(b)(1).....	11.900.
Definitions.....		11.901.
Opinions to be expressed by principal accounting officer and internal auditor.....	11.7(b)(2).....	11.902
Examination by independent public accounts.....	11.7(b)(3).....	11.903.
General Instructions as to Financial Statement		
Verification requirement.....	11.41 and 11.42—Instructions as to Financial Statements.	11.910.
Consolidated financial statements.....	11.7(f), 11.41 and 11.42—Instructions as to Financial Statements.	11.911.
Analysis of changes in equity capital.....	11.7(e).....	11.912.
Age of financial statements at mailing date of proxy or information statement.....	11.51 Item 15.....	11.913
Instructions to income statement requirements.....	11.41 and 11.42—Instructions as to Financial Statements.	11.914.
Financial statements of business acquired or to be acquired.....	11.41 and 11.51—Instructions as to Financial Statements.	11.915.
Separate statements of unconsolidated subsidiaries and other persons.....	11.41 and 11.42—Instructions as to Financial Statements.	11.916.
Interim financial statements.....	11.51 Item 15.....	11.917.
Filing of other statements in certain cases.....	11.41 and 11.42—Instructions as to Financial Statements.	11.918.
Schedules to be filed.....	11.7(g).....	11.919.
Rules of General Application		
Principles of financial reporting.....	11.7(a), 11.71 general instructions.....	11.920.
Requirements as to form.....	11.7(c)(1).....	11.921.
Items not material.....	11.7(c)(2).....	11.922.
Inapplicable captions and omission of unrequired or inapplicable financial statements.....	11.7(c)(3).....	11.923.
Additional information.....	11.7(c)(4)..... 11.7(c)(5)–(7).....	11.924. Deleted. 11.925.
Reacquired evidences of indebtedness.....		11.926.
Foreign activities.....		11.927.
Leased assets and lease commitments.....	11.7(c)(8).....	11.928.
General notes to financial statements.....	11.7(c)(9) and (10).....	11.929.
Principles of consolidation or combination.....	11.7(d).....	
Financial Statement Formats		
General Instructions.....	11.71.....	11.930.
Balance sheet.....	11.71A.....	11.931.
Statement of income.....	11.71B..... 11.71C.....	11.932. [Removed].
Schedules.....	11.71D..... 11.71E.....	11.933. [Removed].
Pro Forma Financial Information		
Presentation requirements.....		11.940.
Preparation requirements.....		11.941.
Presentation of financial forecast.....		11.942

Redesignation Table 2

REGULATION T—PART 220

Part 220 (Regulation T) was revised at 48 FR 23165, May 24, 1983. To facilitate an understanding of the new regulation, this comparison chart published at 48 FR 32978, July 20, 1983, provides a cross-reference of section numbers in the old Regulation T to their corresponding section numbers in the new regulation. This comparison chart set forth below serves as an aid to the user in tracing the regulatory treatment of specific issues addressed in Regulation T.

COMPARISON CHART

Section comparison		Section comparison	
Old with new		New with old	
Section	Section	Section	Section
220.1.....	220.1(a).....	220.1.....	220.1.....
220.2.....	220.2 (first sentence).....	220.1(a).....	220.3(a).....
(a).....		220.1(b)(1).....	220.7(e).....
(b).....	220.2(b).....	220.1(b)(2).....	
(c).....	220.2(c).....		
(d).....	220.2(v).....		
(e)(1).....	220.2(s).....	220.2.....	220.2(a).....
(2).....	220.2(s).....	First sentence.....	Added.....
(3).....	220.17(c).....	(a).....	(b).....
(4).....	220.17(d).....	(b).....	(c).....
(5).....	220.17(e).....	(c).....	Added.....
(f).....	220.2(o).....	(d).....	Do.....
(g).....	Removed.....	(e).....	Do.....
(h).....	Removed.....	(f).....	Do.....
(i).....	220.2(r).....	(g).....	Do.....
		(h).....	Do.....
		(i).....	220.4(g)(2)(iv).....
		(j).....	220.4(g)(2)(v).....
220.3.....		(k).....	
(a).....	220.1(b)(1) and 220.4(a).....	(l).....	Added.....
(b)(1)(i).....	220.4(b), (c) (1), (2), and (3)(i).....	(m).....	Do.....
(ii).....	Removed.....	(n).....	Do.....
(2).....	220.4(e).....	(o).....	220.2(l).....
(3).....	Removed (incorporated in 220.4 and 5).....	(p).....	Added.....
(c)(1).....	220.4 (b) and (c)(1).....	(q).....	Do.....
(2).....	220.4(b) and 18.....	(r).....	220.2(l).....
(3).....	Removed.....	(s).....	220.2(e)(1), (2), (220.4(g)(2)(iii).....
(4).....	220.3(g).....	(t).....	Added.....
(d).....	220.4(b).....	(u)(1).....	220.6(k).....
(1).....	Removed.....	(u)(2).....	220.2(d).....
(2).....	220.3(g) and 4(c).....	(v).....	Added.....
(3).....	220.5(b) and 18(d).....	(w).....	220.4(g)(2)(i).....
(4).....	220.5(a).....	(x).....	220.4(g)(2)(ii).....
(5).....	220.5(c).....	(y).....	
(6).....	Removed.....	(z).....	
(7).....	Partially removed and 220.5 (d) and (e).....	(a).....	220.4(a) (2) and 3(a).....
(e).....	220.4(c)(3) and (d).....	(b).....	220.3(a) and 4(a)(3).....
(f).....	220.4(c)(3)(ii).....	(c).....	220.7(b).....
(g)(1).....	220.4(c) (1) and (2).....	(d).....	220.6(c).....
(2).....	Removed.....	(e).....	220.6(f).....
(3).....	220.4(d).....	(f).....	220.6(e).....
(4).....	220.4(c)(4).....		

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

COMPARISON CHART—Continued

Section comparison		Section comparison	
Old with new		New with old	
Section	Section	Section	Section
(5)	220.5(b)(2)	(g)	220.3(c)(4).
(h)(1)	220.5(a)	(h)	220.6(j).
(2)	Removed	(i)	220.7(l).
(i)(1)	220.5(c)(3), 18 (c), (g), (h) and (i) (with modification)	220.4	220.3(a).
(i) to (vi)	220.5(c)(3) (i) to (vi)	220.4(b)	Added.
(2)	220.5(c)(4)(iii)	(1)	Do.
(3)	220.5(c)(4)(i)	(ii)	Do.
(4)	220.5(c)(5)	(iii)	220.3 (a), (b), (c), (d).
(5)	220.5(c)(6)	(b)	220.3 (b), (c), (d), (g).
(6)	220.5(c)(6)	(c)(1)	220.3 (b), (c), (d), (g).
		(2)	220.3(b)(1), (l).
220.4		(3)	220.3(g)(4).
(a)(1)	220.1(b)(1)	(4)	220.3(e), (g)(3).
(2)	220.3(a) , (b) and 12(a)	(d)	220.3(b)(2).
(3)	220.3(b)	(e)(1)	220.3(b)(2).
(4)	Removed	(2)	220.6(g)(2).
(b)	220.10(a)	(3)	220.6(g).
(1)	220.10(a)(1)	(f)(1)	220.6(g)(2).
(2)	220.10(a) (1) and (2)	(2)	
(c)(1)	220.8(a)	220.5	
(i)	220.8(a)(1)	(a)(1)	220.3(h).
(ii)	220.8(a)(2)	(2)	220.3(h).
(2)	220.8(b)(1)(i) and (4)	(b)(1)	220.3(d)(3).
(3)	220.8(b)(1) (iii), (iii) and (iv)	(2)	220.3(d)(3).
(4)	220.8(b)(3)	(c)(1)	220.4(i) (certain features added).
(5)	220.8(b)(2)	(2)	220.3(i)(1).
(6)	220.8(d)	(3) (i) to (vi)	220.3(i)(1) (i) to (vi).
(7)	Partially removed (incorporated in 220.8(b)(1), (1)(iv)(A), (2), (3), (4), (c)(1), and (2)).	(4)(i)	220.3(i)(3).
(8)	220.8 (c), (d)	(ii)	220.3(i)(2).
(d)	220.7	(5)	220.3(i)(4).
(e)	220.9(a)(1)	(6)	220.3(i)(5) and (6).
(f)(1)	220.11(a)(4)(i)	(d)	220.6(a).
(2)(i)	220.11(a)(3)	(e)	220.6(b).
(ii)	220.11(a)(4)(ii)	(f)(1)	220.6(d)(1).
(a)	220.11(a)(4)(ii)(A)	(2)	220.6(d)(2).
(b)	220.11(a)(4)(ii)(B) (with modification)	220.6	220.4(f)(6).
(iii)	220.11(b)	220.7	
(3)	220.11(a)(1)	220.7(1)	220.4(d)(1).
(4)	220.12(e)	(2)	220.4(d)(2).
(5)	220.12(c)	220.8	
(6)	Removed (transaction is permitted in 220.8)	220.8(a)(1)	220.4(c)(1)(i).
(7)	220.9(a)(2)	(2)	220.4(c)(1)(ii).
(8)	220.9(a)(3) and (b)	(3)	Added.
(g)(1)	220.12(b)(1)	(4)(i)	Do.
(2)(i)	220.2(x)	(ii)	Do.
(ii)	220.2(y)	(b)(1)(i)	220.4(c)(2).
(iii)	220.2(t)	(ii)	220.4(c)(3).
(iv)	220.2(j)	(iii)	220.4(c)(3).
(v)	220.12(b)(2)	(iv)	220.4(c)(5).
(3)	220.12(b)(2) (i) to (vi)	(2)	220.4(c)(4).
(i) to (vi)	220.12(b)(3)(i) and (ii)	(3)	220.4(c)(2), (7).
(4)(i)	220.12(b)(3)(i) (with modification)	(c)(1)	220.4(c)(8), (f)(6).
(ii)	220.12(b)(3)(ii)	(2)	220.4(c)(6), (8).
(5)(i)	220.12(b)(3)(i)	(d) (1) and (2)	
(ii)	220.12(b)(3)(i) (with modification)		

Title 12

COMPARISON CHART—Continued

Section comparison		Section comparison	
Old with new		New with old	
Section	Section	Section	Section
(iii)	220.12(b)(3)(iii)	220.9	220.4(e)
(6)	220.12(b)(4) (with modification)	(a)(1)	220.4(f)(7)
(7)	220.12(b)(6)	(a)(2)	220.4(f)(8)
(8)	220.12(b)(5)	(a)(3)	220.7(c)
(h)	Removed	(b)	220.4(b)
(i)	Removed (incorporated in 220.4 and 5(b)(1))	220.10	
(j)	Removed (incorporated in 220.4)	220.11	220.4(f)(3)
(k)	Removed	(a)(1)	Added
220.5		(a)(2)	220.4(f)(2)(i)
(a)	220.14(a)	(a)(3)	220.4(f)(1)
(b)	220.14(b)	(a)(4)(i)	220.4(f)(2)(ii)
(c)	220.14(a)(3)	(a)(4)(ii)	220.4(f)(2)(iii)
		(b)	
220.6		220.12	Added
(a)	220.5(d)	(a)	220.4(g)(1)
(b)	220.5(e)	(b)(1)	220.4(g)(3)
(c)	220.3(d)	(2)	220.4(g)(3) (i) to (vi)
(d)(1)	220.5(f)(1)	(i) to (vi)	220.4(g)(4)(i), 5(i)
(2)	220.5(f)(2)	(3)(i)	Added
(e)	220.3(f) (1) and (2)	(i)	220.4(g)(4)(iii), 5(iii)
(f)(1)	220.3(e)(1)(i)	(ii)	220.4(g)(6) (with modification)
(2)	220.3(e)(1)(ii)	(4)(i)	
(3)	220.3(e) (2) and (3)		220.4(g)(6)
(g)(1)	220.4(f)(1)	(i)	220.4(g)(6)
(2)	220.4(f)(2)	(ii)	220.4(g)(8)
(i)	Removed	(5)	220.4(g)(7)
(ii)	220.4(e)(1) and (f)(2)(i)	(6)	220.4(f)(5)
(iii)	220.4(e)(3) and (f)(2)(ii)	(c)	Added
(h)	220.16	(d)	220.4(f)(4)
(i)	220.14(a)	(e)	
(j)	220.3(h)		220.7(a)
(k)	220.2(u)(2)	220.13	220.7(a)(1)
		(a)	
220.7		(b)	220.7(a)(2)
220.7(a)	220.13		
(1)	220.13(a)	220.14	
(2)	220.13(b)	(a)	220.6(i)
(b)	220.3(c)	(b)	Added
(c)	220.9(a)(3) and (b)		
(d)	220.1(b)(1) and 3(a)	220.15	
(e)	220.1(b)(2)	(a)	220.5(a)
(f)	220.3(i)	(b)	220.5(b)
220.8		220.16	220.6(h)
(a)	220.18 (first sentence)		
(1)	220.18(a)	220.17	
(2)	220.18(b)	(a)	220.8(h)
(b)	220.18(b)	(b)	220.8(i)
(c)	220.18(e)	(c)	220.2(e)(3)
(d)	220.18(d)	(d)	220.2(e)(4)
(e)	Removed	(e)	220.2(e)(5)
(1)	do		
(2)	do	220.18	
(3)	do	(a)	220.8(a)(1)
(4)	do	(b)	220.8(a) (2), (b)
(f)	do	(c)	220.8(j)(1)
(g)(1)	do	(d)	220.8(d)
(2)	do	(e)	Added
(3)	do	(f)	220.3(c)(2) (with modifications)
(h)	220.17(a)	(g)(1)	220.8(j)(2)
(1)	220.17(a)(3)		
(2)	220.17(a)(1)		

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

COMPARISON CHART—Continued

Section comparison		Section comparison	
Old with new		New with old	
Section	Section	Section	Section
(3)	220.17(a)(8)	(g)(2)	220.8(j)(2).
(4)	220.17(a)(9)	(h)	Added.
(5)	220.17(a)(5)	(i)	Do.
(6)	220.17(a)(4)		
(7)	220.17(a)(7)		
(8)	220.17(a)(2)		
(9)	220.17(a)(6)		
(i)	220.17(b)		
(1)	220.17(b)(3)		
(2)	220.17(b)(1)		
(3)	220.17(b)(7)		
(4)	220.17(b)(4)		
(5)	220.14(b)(6)		
(6)	220.17(b)(2)		
(7)	220.17(b)(5)		
(i)(i)	220.18(c)		
(2)(i)	220.18(g)(1)		
(ii)	220.18(g)(2)		

Redesignation Table 3

REGULATION U—PART 221

Part 221 (Regulation U) was revised at 48 FR 35076, Aug. 3, 1983. To facilitate an understanding of the new regulation, this comparison chart published at 48 FR 48797, Oct. 21, 1983, provides a cross-reference of section numbers in the old Regulation U to their corresponding section numbers in the new regulation. This comparison chart set forth below serves as an aid to the user in tracing the regulatory treatment of specific issues addressed in Regulation U.

COMPARISON CHART

Comparison of old with new section numbers—	
Old	New
221.1:	
(a)(1).....	221.1(b), 221.3(a) and 221.8(b).
(2).....	Removed.
(b).....	221.3(f) (partially removed).
(c)(1).....	Removed.
(2).....	Do.
(d).....	221.3(d)(1).
221.2:	
First sentence	221.5(a) and 221.6 (first sentence).
(a).....	221.6 (a) and (b).
(b).....	221.6(e).
(c).....	221.5(c)(6) (partially removed).
(d).....	221.5(b) and 221.5(c)(8).
(e).....	221.5(c)(1).
(f).....	221.5(c)(2) and 221.6(f).
(g).....	221.5(c)(3) and 221.6(g).
(h).....	221.5(c)(4).
(i).....	221.6(c).
(j).....	221.5(c)(5).
(1).....	221.5(c)(5)(i).
(2).....	221.5(c)(5)(ii).
(k).....	221.5(c)(7).
(l).....	221.5(c)(9)(i).
(m).....	221.5(c)(9)(ii).
221.3:	
(a).....	221.3 (b) and (c) (with modification) and 221.2(f)(2).
(b)(1).....	221.2(k).
(2).....	221.2(c).
(3).....	Removed.
(c).....	221.2(g)(1).
(1).....	221.2(g)(2)(i).
(2).....	221.2(g)(2)(ii).
(3).....	221.2(g)(2) (iii) and (iv).
(d)(1).....	221.2(j).
(2).....	221.2(l).
(3).....	221.7(c).
(i).....	221.7(c)(1).
(ii).....	221.7(c)(2).
(4).....	221.7(d).
(5).....	221.7(e).
(e).....	221.3(h).
(f)(1).....	221.3(i) (1) and (2).

COMPARISON CHART—Continued

Comparison of old with new section numbers—	
Old	New
(2).....	221.3(i) (1) and (3).
(g).....	221.3(g) (with modification).
(h).....	221.3(k).
(i).....	221.3(l).
(j).....	Removed.
(k).....	221.2 (first sentence) and 221.2(b)(2)(iv).
(l).....	Removed.
(m).....	221.3(a)(1).
(n)(1).....	221.3 (g) and (h).
(2).....	Removed.
(3).....	221.3(d)(4) and 221.2(f)(1).
(4).....	221.3(j), 221.6(h), 221.5(c)(8) and 221.2(f)(2).
(o).....	221.5(c)(10) and 221.2(f)(1).
(p).....	Removed.
(1).....	Removed.
(2).....	Removed.
(3).....	Removed.
(q).....	Removed (see Regulation G, 12 CFR 207).
(r).....	221.2(h), 221.3(a) and 221.8(a).
(s).....	221.8(b) and 221.2(f)(1).
(t)(1).....	221.2(h) and 221.3(a).
(2).....	221.3(d)(1) and 221.8(a) (partially removed).
(3).....	221.3(a)(2).
(4).....	Removed.
(u).....	221.3(a)(3).
(v)(1).....	221.2(h)(1).
(2).....	221.2(h)(2).
(3).....	221.2(h)(3).
(4).....	221.2(h)(4).
(5).....	221.2(h)(5).
(w).....	221.5(c)(11) and 221.2(f)(1) (partially removed).
(x).....	Removed.
(y).....	221.5(c)(12) and 221.2(f)(1) (partially removed).
(z).....	221.5(c)(13) and 221.2(f)(1) (partially removed).
221.4:	
(a).....	221.8 (a) and (c).
(b).....	221.8(a).

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

COMPARISON CHART—Continued

COMPARISON CHART—Continued

Comparison of old with new section numbers—		Comparison of new with old section numbers—	
Old	New	New	Old
(c).....	Removed.	(3).....	Added.
(d).....	221.7(a).	(4).....	221.3(n)(3).
(1).....	221.7(a)(3).	(e).....	221.3(n)(1).
(2).....	221.7(e)(1).	(f)(1).....	221.1(b).
(3).....	221.7(a)(8).	(i).....	221.1(b)(1).
(4).....	221.7(a)(9).	(ii).....	221.1(b)(1).
(5).....	221.7(a)(5).	(2).....	Added.
(6).....	221.7(a)(4).	(g).....	221.3(g).
(7).....	221.7(a)(7).	(h).....	221.3(e).
(8).....	221.7(e)(2).	(i)(l).....	221.3(f)(2).
(9).....	221.7(a)(6).	(2).....	221.3(l)(1).
(e).....	221.7(b).	(3).....	221.3(l)(2).
(1).....	221.7(b)(3).	(l).....	221.3(l) and 221.3(n)(4).
(2).....	221.7(b)(1).	(k).....	221.3(h).
(3).....	221.7(b)(7).	221.4:.....	
(4).....	221.7(b)(4).	(a).....	Added.
(5).....	221.7(b)(6).	(b).....	Do.
(6).....	221.7(b)(2).	221.5:.....	
(7).....	221.7(b)(5).	(a).....	221.2 (first sentence).
(f).....	Removed.	(b).....	221.2(e) (modified).

COMPARISON CHART

Comparison of new with old section numbers—	
New	Old
221.1:	
(a).....	Added
(b).....	221.1(a), 221.3 (r) and (t).
221.2:	
(a)(1).....	Added.
(2).....	Do.
(3).....	Do.
(b)(1).....	Do.
(2)(i).....	Do.
(ii).....	Do.
(iii).....	Do.
(iv).....	221.3(k).
(c).....	221.3(b)(2).
(d)(1).....	Added.
(2).....	221.1(a) and 221.3(s).
(e).....	221.3(a).
(f)(1).....	221.3(n)(3) (modified).
(2).....	221.3(a).
(g)(1).....	221.3(c).
(2)(i).....	221.3(c)(1).
(ii).....	221.3(c)(2).
(iii).....	221.3(c)(3).
(iv).....	221.3(c)(3).
(h)(1).....	221.3(v)(1).
(2).....	221.3(v)(2).
(3).....	221.3(v)(3) (i) and (ii).
(4).....	221.3(v)(4).
(5).....	221.3(v)(5).
(i).....	221.4 (a), (b) and 221.3(s).
(j).....	221.3(d) (1) and (2).
(k).....	221.3(b)(1).
221.3:	
(a)(1).....	221.1(a), 221.3(m) and 221.3(s).
(2).....	221.3(t) (3) and (4) (modified).
(3).....	221.3(u).
(b).....	221.3(s).
(c)(i).....	Added.
(ii).....	Do.
(d)(1).....	221.1(d) and 221.3(n)(1).
(2).....	221.1(d) and 221.3(n)(1).

Title 12**COMPARISON CHART—Continued**

Comparison of new with old section numbers—	
New	Old
221.8:	
(a).....	221.4 (a) and (b).
(b).....	221.3(s) and 221.1(a).

COMPARISON CHART—Continued

Comparison of new with old section numbers—	
New	Old
(c).....	221.4(a).

Redesignation Table 4

REGULATION X—PART 224

Part 224 (Regulation X) was revised at 48 FR 56572, Dec. 22, 1983, effective January 23, 1984. To facilitate an understanding of the new regulation, this comparison chart, published at 48 FR 57107, Dec. 28, 1983, provides a cross-reference of section numbers in the old Regulation X to their corresponding section numbers in the new regulation and vice versa. The following chart serves as an aid to the user in tracing the regulatory treatment of specific issues addressed in Regulation X.

COMPARISON CHART

Old	New
224.1:	
First part.....	224.1 (a) and (b) (first sentence).
(a).....	224.1 (a) and (b) (first sentence).
(b).....	224.1 (a), (b) (first sentence), 2 (a) and (c).
224.2:	
(a).....	224.1 (b)(1) and 3(b) (with modification).
(1).....	224.1 (b)(1) and 3(b) (with modification).
(2).....	224.1 (b)(1) and 3(b) (with modification).
(3).....	224.1 (b)(1) and 3(b) (with modification).
(b)(i).....	224.3(a) (first sentence).
(i).....	224.3 (a)(3).
(ii).....	224.3 (a)(1) (with modification).
(iii).....	224.3 (a)(2).
(iv).....	224.3 (a)(3).
(2).....	Deleted.
(3).....	Deleted.
224.3:	
First sentence.....	224.1 (b).
(a).....	224.1 (b)(2) (with modification).
(b).....	Deleted.
(c).....	224.1 (b)(3).
224.4.....	Deleted.
224.5:	
Opening sentences.....	224.2 (opening sentences).
(a).....	Deleted.
(b).....	Deleted.
(c).....	Deleted.
(d).....	Deleted.
(e).....	Deleted.
(f).....	Deleted.
(1).....	Deleted.

COMPARISON CHART—Continued

Old	New
(2).....	Deleted.
(3).....	Deleted.
(g).....	Deleted.
(h).....	Deleted.
(i).....	Deleted.
(j).....	Deleted.
(1).....	Deleted.
(2).....	Deleted.
(3).....	Deleted.
(4).....	Deleted.
(k).....	Deleted.
(l).....	Deleted.
224.6:	
(a).....	224.1(b) (1) and 3(c).
(b).....	Deleted.

New	Old
224.1:	
(a).....	224.1 (first part), (a) and (b).
(b).....	224.1 (first part), (a) and (b).
(1).....	Added.
(2).....	224.3 (a) (modified).
(3).....	224.3 (c).
224.2:	
Opening sentences.....	224.5 (opening sentences).
(a).....	Added.
(b).....	Added.
(c).....	Added.
224.3:	
(a).....	224.2 (b)(1).
(1).....	224.2 (b)(1)(ii) (modified).
(2).....	224.2 (b)(1)(iii).
(3).....	224.2 (b)(1) (i) and (iv).
(b).....	224.2 (a) (modified).
(c).....	224.6 (a).

Redesignation Table 5

REGULATION Z—PART 226

Part 226, Truth in Lending (Regulation Z) published at 34 FR 2002, February 11, 1969, as amended, contained provisions relating to truth in lending and consumer leasing and was effective until October 1, 1982. At 46 FR 20892 and 20951, April 7, 1981, Part 226 was revised and a new Part 213, Consumer Leasing (Reg. M.) was added, both effective April 1, 1981. However, optional compliance with the revised and added regulations was provided for until October 1, 1982 and declared mandatory thereafter. (See 47 FR 756, Jan. 7, 1982).

In the redesignation table set out below, the "New section" column lists those provisions that treat the same subject matter as the old regulatory provisions, whether or not the substance of the rule is the same. Reference to a provision as "deleted" does not necessarily mean that the rule has changed; the old provision may be preserved in the commentary to the new regulation, or it may appear in Regulation M (Consumer Leasing, 12 CFR Part 213), in which case the Regulation M section(s) is listed.

Old section	New section	Old section	New section
§ 226.1 AUTHORITY, SCOPE, PURPOSE, ETC.			
1(a).....	1 (a), (b), and (c); 213.1 (a) and (b)	2(z).....	2(a)(21); 213.2(a)(10)
1(b).....	1(e); 213.1(c)	2(aa).....	2(a)(21)
1(c).....	1(e); 213.1(c)	2(bb).....	2(a)(22); 213.2(a)(11)
1(d)(1).....	Appendix C; 213.1(d)(2)	2(cc).....	13(b)
(d)(2).....	Deleted	2(dd).....	Deleted; 213.2(a)(13)
(d)(3).....	Appendix C; 213.1(d) (1) and (3)	2(ee).....	2(a)(24)
(d)(4).....	Deleted	2(ff).....	Deleted
§ 226.2 DEFINITIONS AND RULES OF CONSTRUCTION			
2(a).....	Footnote 21	2(gg).....	2(a)(25); 213.2(a)(15)
2(b).....	2(a)(1); 213.2(a)(1)	2(hh).....	2(a)(26); 213.2(a)(16)
2(c).....	Footnote 23	2(ii).....	Footnote 22
2(d).....	2(a)(2); 213.2(a)(2)	2(jj).....	2(b)(2); 213.2(b)(1)
2(e).....	Deleted; 213.2(a)(3)	2(kk).....	2(a)(13); 213.2(b)(2)
2(f).....	18(b)	2(l).....	Deleted; 213.2(b)(3)
2(g).....	14(a) and 22(a)	2(mm).....	Deleted; 213.2(a)(6)
2(h).....	2(a)(3); 213.2(a)(4)	2(rn).....	Deleted; 213.2(a)(7)
2(i).....	2(a)(4)	2(o).....	Deleted; 213.2(a)(8)
2(j).....	13(a)	2(pp).....	Deleted; 213.2(a)(12)
2(k).....	2(a)(5); 213.2(a)(5)	2(qq).....	Deleted; 213.2(a)(14)
2(l).....	2(a)(7)	2(r).....	Deleted; 213.2(a)(17)
2(m).....	2(a)(8)	2(ss).....	Deleted; 213.2(a)(18)
2(n).....	2(a)(9)	2(tt).....	Deleted
2(o).....	Deleted	2(uu).....	Deleted
2(p).....	2(a)(12)	2(vv).....	Deleted
2(q).....	2(a)(14)	§ 226.3 EXEMPTED TRANSACTIONS	
2(r).....	2(a)(15)	3(a).....	3(a)
2(s).....	2(a)(17)	3(b).....	3(d)
2(t).....	2(a)(16)	3(c).....	3(b)
2(u).....	2(a)(11)	3(d).....	3(c)
2(v).....	2(a)(19)	3(e).....	3(a)
2(w).....	4(a)	3(f).....	Deleted; 213.3
2(x).....	2(a)(20)	§ 226.4 DETERMINATION OF FINANCE CHARGE	
2(y).....	2(a)(22); 213.2(a)(9)	4(a).....	4 (a) and (b)
		4(b).....	4(e)
		4(c).....	4(c)(2)

List of CFR Sections Affected, 1973-1985

Old section	New section	Old section	New section
4(d).....	4(c)(3)	(k)(2)(ii).....	8(a)(3)
4(e).....	4(c)(7)	(k)(3).....	8(b)
4(f).....	4(f)	(K) (4) and (5).....	Footnote 16
4(g).....	17(c)(5)	(k)(6)(i).....	Deleted
4(h).....	Deleted	(k)(6)(ii).....	Footnote 19
4(i).....	4(c)(8)	(k)(6)(iii).....	Deleted
		(k)(7).....	Deleted
§ 226.5 DETERMINATION OF ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE		§ 226.8 CREDIT OTHER THAN OPEN-END—SPECIFIC DISCLOSURES	
5(a).....	14 (a) and (b)	8(a).....	17 (a) and (b)
(a)(1).....	14(c)(1)	8(b)(1).....	Deleted
(a)(2).....	Deleted	(b)(2).....	18(e) and footnote 42
(a)(3).....	14(c)(2) and 14(d)	(b)(3).....	18 (g) and (h); 17(i)
5(b)(1).....	22(a)	(b)(4).....	18(l)
(b)(2).....	22(b)	(b)(5).....	18(m)
(b)(3).....	22(c)	(b)(6).....	18(k)(1)
(b)(4).....	22(d)	(b)(7).....	18(k)(2)
(b)(5).....	17(c)(4)	(b)(8).....	18(l)
5(c).....	Footnote 45a	8(c)(1).....	Deleted
		(c)(2).....	18(j)
§ 226.6 GENERAL DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS		(c)(3).....	Deleted
6(a).....	5(a) and 17(a); 213.4(a) (1) and (4)	(c)(4).....	Deleted
6(b).....	28 and Appendix A; 213.7 and Appendix B	(c)(5).....	Deleted
6(c).....	Deleted; 213.4(b)	(c)(6).....	18(c)(1)
6(d).....	5(d) and 17(d); 213.4(c)	(c)(7).....	18(b)
6(e).....	5(d) and 17(d); 213.4(c)	(c)(8).....	18(d)
6(f).....	5(c) and 17(c) (1) and (2); 213.4(d)	8(d)(1).....	18(b)
6(g).....	5(e) and 17(e); 213.4(e)	(d)(2).....	18(c)(1)
6(h).....	Deleted	(d)(3).....	18(d) and 17(i)
6(i).....	25; 213.6	8(e)(1).....	18(c)
6(j).....	17(l)(3); 213.4(f)	(e)(2).....	18(r)
6(k).....	Deleted	8(f).....	Deleted
		8(g).....	17(g)
§ 226.7 OPEN-END CREDIT ACCOUNTS—SPECIFIC DISCLOSURES		8(h).....	17(h)
7(a) (introduction).....	5(a)(1) and (b)(1)	8(i).....	17(c)(6)
7(a)(1).....	6(a) (introduction) and (a)(1)	8(j).....	20(a)
(a)(2).....	6(a)(3)	8(k).....	20(b)
(a)(3).....	6(a)(4)	8(l).....	Deleted
(a)(4).....	6(a)(2)	8(m).....	Deleted
(a)(5).....	Deleted	8(n).....	Deleted
(a)(6).....	6(b)	8(o).....	Deleted
(a)(7).....	6(c)	8(p).....	Deleted
(a)(8).....	Deleted	8(q).....	2(a)(17)
(a)(9).....	6(d) and Appendix G	8(r).....	17(c)(4)
7(b)(1).....	5(a)(1) and (b)(2)(i)	8(s).....	17(c)(3)
(b)(1)(i).....	7(a)		
(b)(1)(ii).....	7(b)	§ 226.9 RIGHT TO RESCIND CERTAIN TRANSACTIONS	
(b)(1)(iii).....	7(c)	9(a).....	15(a) and 23(a)
(b)(1)(iv).....	7(f)	9(b).....	15(b), 23(b), and Appendices F and G
(b)(1)(v).....	7(d)	9(c).....	15(c) and 23(c)
(b)(1)(vi).....	7(g)	9(d).....	15(d) and 23(d)
(b)(1)(vii).....	Deleted	9(e).....	15(e) and 23(e)
(b)(1)(viii).....	7(e)	9(f).....	15(a)(4), 23(a)(4), 15(e), and 23(e)
(b)(1)(ix).....	7 (i) and (j)	9(g)(1).....	15(l)(1) and 23(f)(1)
(b)(1)(x).....	7(k)	(g)(2).....	15(l)(1) and 23(f)(1)
(b)(2).....	5(b)(2)(ii) and footnote 10	(g)(3).....	Deleted
7(c).....	Deleted	(g)(4).....	Deleted
7(d)(1)-(4).....	9(a)(1) and Appendix G	(g)(5).....	15(l)(2) and 23(f)(3)
(d)(5).....	9(a)(2) and Appendix G	9(h).....	15(a)(3) and 23(a)(3)
7(e).....	9(d)		
7(f).....	9(c)	§ 226.10 ADVERTISING CREDIT AND LEASE TERMS	
7(g).....	10	10(a)(1).....	16(a) and 24(a)
7(h).....	11	(a)(2).....	Deleted; 213.5(a)
7(i).....	Deleted	10(b).....	16(c) and 24(d); 213.5(b)
7(j).....	9(b)	10(c).....	16(b)
7(k)(1).....	8(a)(1)	10(d)(1).....	24(b)
(k)(2)(i).....	8(a)(2)	(d)(2).....	24(c)

Title 12

Old section	New section	Old section	New section
10(e).....	Deleted	13(h).....	12(b)(5)
10(f).....	Deleted	13(l).....	12(c)
10(g).....	Deleted; 213.5(c)	13(j).....	12(d)
10(h).....	Deleted; 213.5(d)	13(k).....	12(e)
§ 226.11 COMPARATIVE INDEX OF CREDIT COST FOR OPEN-END CREDIT		13(l).....	12(f)
All paragraphs.....	Deleted		
§ 226.12 EXEMPTION OF CERTAIN STATE REGULATED TRANSACTIONS			
12(a).....	29(a); 213.8(a)	14(a) (introduction).....	Footnote 28
12(b).....	Appendix B; 213.8(b) and Appendix A	(a)(1).....	13(c)(1)
12(c).....	29(b); 213.8(c)	(a)(2) (introduction).....	13(c)(2)
12(d).....	Deleted	(a)(2)(i).....	13(e)
§ 226.13 CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS—SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS		(a)(2)(ii).....	13 (f), (h), and footnote 31
13(a).....	12(a)	(a)(2)(iii).....	13 (f) and (h)
13(b)(1).....	12(b)(2)	14(b)(1).....	Footnote 27 and 13(d)(1)
(b)(2).....	12(b)(1)	(b)(2).....	13(e)(1) and (a)
(b)(3).....	12(b)	(b)(3).....	13(g) (1) and (2)
(b)(4).....	Deleted	(b) (4) and (5).....	Footnote 30
13(c).....	12(b)(2)(iii)	14(c).....	13(d)(1)
13(d).....	12(b)(2)(i) and Appendix G	14(d).....	Footnote 27
13(e).....	12(b)(3)	14(e)(1).....	13(d)(2) and (g)(3)
13(f).....	Deleted	(e)(2).....	13(g)(4)
13(g).....	12(b)(4)	(e)(3).....	Deleted
		14(f).....	Deleted
		14(g).....	Deleted
		§ 226.15 CONSUMER LEASING	
		15(a).....	Deleted; 213.4(a) (1), (2), and (3)
		15(b).....	Deleted; 213.4(g)
		15(c).....	Deleted; 213.4(h)

Redesignation Table 6

At 50 FR 22972, May 30, 1985, Part 303 was revised. In order to enable readers to check the completeness, accuracy, and reasoning behind revised Part 303, the following Derivation and Distribution Tables are set forth below.

Derivation Table

New section	Old section (as revised)
303.0—New	
303.2(c).....	303.14(1).
303.3(a).....	303.5(c).
303.3(b).....	303.5(a).
303.3(c).....	303.5(b).
303.3(d)—New.	
303.4.....	303.15..
303.5.....	303.9, 303.4, 303.6, 303.7, and 303.8.
303.6(a).....	303.14(a).
303.6(b)–(e).....	303.10(a)–(d).
303.6(f)–(k).....	303.14(b)–(g).
303.6(l)–(n).....	303.14(j)–(k).
303.7, introductory paragraph.....	303.11(a).
303.7(a), introductory sentence—New	
303.7(a)(1)–(a)(3).....	303.11(a)(1)–(a)(3).
303.7(a)(4).....	303.11(a)(6).
303.7(a)(5).....	303.11(a)(13).
303.7(a)(6)—New	
303.7(b), introductory sentence—New.	
303.7(b)(1)–(b)(2).....	303.11(a)–(9)–(a)(10).
303.7(b)(3).....	303.11(a)(14).
303.7(c), introductory statement—New.	
303.7(c)(1).....	303.11(a)(7), 303.12(c).
303.7(c)(2).....	303.11(a)(15), 303.12(d).
303.7(c)(3).....	303.11(a)(8).
303.7(c)(4)—New	
303.7(c)(5).....	303.11(a)(17), 303.12(e).
303.7(c)(6).....	303.11(a)(4).
303.7(c)(7).....	303.11(a)(5).
303.7(c)(8).....	303.11(a)(12).
303.7(c)(9).....	303.11(d)(2).
303.8, introductory sentence—New.	
303.8(a).....	303.11(d)(1).
303.8(b).....	303.11(e).
303.8(c).....	303.11(f).
303.8(d)–(i)—New	
303.9(a).....	303.11(b).
303.9(b).....	313.11(g)(1).
303.9(c).....	313.11(g)(2).
303.10.....	303.12(a), (b).
303.11(a)–(l).....	303.13(a)–(l).
303.11(g).....	303.13(h).
303.11(h), (i).....	303.13 (j), (k).
303.11(j).....	303.13 (n).

Derivation Table—Continued

New section	Old section (as revised)
303.12 (a), (b)	303.13 (l), (m).
303.12 (c), (d)	303.13 (o), (p).
303.12(e).....	303.13(i).
303.13—New	

DISTRIBUTION TABLE

Old section	New section
303.3.....	Unnecessary.
303.4.....	Covered by revised 303.5.
303.5.....	Reorganized and redesignated as 303.3.
303.6.....	Covered by revised 303.5.
303.7.....	Covered by revised 303.5.
303.8.....	Covered by revised 303.5.
303.9.....	Revised and redesignated as 303.5.
303.10.....	Redesignated as 303.6(b)–(e).
303.11(a).....	Reorganized, revised, and merged into 303.7(a)–(c).
303.11(b).....	303.9(a).
303.11(c).....	Unnecessary.
303.11(d)(1).....	303.8(a).
303.11 (d)(2).....	303.7 (c)(10).
303.11 (e), (f).....	303.8 (b), (c).
303.11 (g).....	303.9 (b), (c).
303.12 (a), (b)	303.10.
303.12(c).....	303.7(c)(1).
303.12(d).....	303.7(c)(2).
303.12(e).....	303.7(c)(5).
303.13(a)–(f)	303.11(a)–(f).
303.13(g).....	Obsolete.
303.13(h).....	303.11(g).
303.13 (i).....	303.12(e).
303.13 (j), (k)	303.11 (h), (i).
303.13 (l), (m)	303.13 (a), (b).
303.13 (n).....	303.11(j).
303.14 (e).....	303.12 (c), (d).
303.14 (f).....	303.6(a).
303.14 (g).....	303.6(l)–(k).
303.14 (h).....	Unnecessary.
303.14 (i).....	303.6(l)–(n).
303.14 (l).....	303.2(c).
303.15.....	303.4.

Redesignation Table 7

At 51 FR 36684, Oct. 15, 1986, Part 304 was revised. In order to enable readers to check the completeness, accuracy, and reasoning behind revised Part 304, the following Derivation and Distribution Tables are set forth below.

DERIVATION TABLE

New section	Old section
304.1—new	
304.2.....	304.3 introductory paragraph.
304.3 introductory paragraph.....	304.1.
304.3(a).....	304.3(r).
304.3(b).....	304.3(s).
304.3(c).....	304.3(l).
304.3(d).....	304.3(u).
304.4 introductory paragraph.....	304.2.
304.4(a).....	304.3(m), 304.3(o)
304.4(b).....	304.3(n), 304.3(p).
304.5 introductory paragraph—new.....	
304.5(a).....	304.3(q).
304.5(b).....	304.3(v).
304.5(c).....	304.3(l).
304.5(d).....	304.3(x).
304.5(e).....	304.3(y).
304.6(a)(1).....	304.4(a)(1).
304.5(a)(2).....	304.4(a)(2).
304.5(b)(1).....	304.4(b)(1).
304.5(b)(2).....	304.4(b)(2).
304.6(b)(3).....	304.4(b)(3).
304.6(b)(4).....	304.4(b)(4).
304.6(b)(5).....	304.4(b)(5).
304.6(b)(6).....	304.4(b)(6).
304.7—new.....	

DISTRIBUTION TABLE

Old section	New section
304.1.....	304.3 introductory paragraph.
304.2.....	304.4 introductory paragraph.
304.3 introductory paragraph.....	304.2.
304.3(a)–(k).....	Unnecessary.
304.3(l).....	304.5(c).
304.3(m).....	304.4(a).
304.3(n).....	304.4(b).
304.3(o).....	304.4(a).
304.3(p).....	304.4(b).
304.3(q).....	304.5(a).
304.3(r).....	304.3(a).
304.3(s).....	304.3(b).
304.3(l).....	304.3(c).
304.3(u).....	304.3(d).
304.3(v).....	304.5(b).
304.3(w).....	Obsolete.
304.3(x).....	304.5(d).
304.3(y).....	304.5(e).
304.3(a)(1).....	304.6(a)(1).
304.3(a)(2).....	304.6(a)(2).
304.4(b)(1).....	304.6(b)(1).
304.4(b)(2).....	304.6(b)(2).
304.4(b)(3).....	304.6(b)(3).
304.4(b)(4).....	304.6(b)(4).
304.4(b)(5).....	304.6(b)(5).
304.4(b)(6).....	304.6(b)(6).
304.4(c).....	Unnecessary.
304.4(d).....	304.7.

Redesignation Table 8

The following table shows the effect of recodification on the regulations contained in 12 CFR Part 303 which were revised and redesignated at 52 FR 35411, Sept. 21, 1987.

NOTE.—DERIVATION TABLE

New section	Old section (as revised)
303.0(a).....	303.0(a).
303.0(b)(1) through (3) new	
303.0(b)(4).....	303.0(b)(1).
303.0(b)(5) through (6) new	
303.0(b)(7).....	303.0(b)(2).
303.0(b)(8) through (16) new	
303.0(b)(17).....	303.2(c)(1).
303.0(b)(18) through (23) new	
303.0(b)(24).....	303.0(b)(3).
303.2(c)(1).....	303.2(c)(2)(i).
303.2(c)(2).....	303.2(c)(2)(ii).
303.6(b).....	303.6(b).
303.6(e)(1).....	303.6(e).
303.6(e)(2).....	303.6(e).
303.6(l).....	303.6(m).
303.6(m).....	303.6(n).
303.7(a)(1)(i) through (ii).....	303.7(a)(6), (c)(1).
303.7(a)(1)(iii).....	303.7(a)(1)(i)(A) through (D), (iii).
303.7(a)(1)(iv).....	303.10(a).
303.7(a)(2)(i) through (ii) new	
303.7(a)(2)(iii).....	303.7(c)(6)(ii).
303.7(b)(1) through (2) new	
303.7(b)(3).....	303.7(c)(5)(i).
303.7(b)(4) through (5) new	
303.7(c)(1) through (2).....	303.7(c)(8).
303.7(c)(3).....	303.8(g).
303.7(d)(1).....	303.7(c)(2).
303.7(d)(2).....	303.7(c)(4).
303.7(d)(3).....	303.7(c)(3).
303.7(d)(4).....	303.10(a).
303.7(e)(1).....	303.7(c)(9).

NOTE.—DERIVATION TABLE—Continued

New section	Old section (as revised)
303.7(e)(2) new	303.7(a)(1) through (5). (b).
303.7(f).....	303.7(c)(1).
303.8(a).....	303.11(b).
303.8(b)(1).....	303.11(c).
303.8(b)(2).....	303.11(d).
303.8(c).....	303.11(e).
303.8(d).....	303.11(f).
303.8(e)(1).....	303.11(g).
303.8(e)(2).....	303.11(h).
303.8(f).....	303.11(i).
303.8(g).....	
303.9(a) through (e) new	303.12(d).
303.9(f).....	
303.9(g)(1) new	303.12(e).
303.9(g)(2).....	303.12(c)(10).
303.9(h).....	
303.9(i) new	303.12(c)(12).
303.9(j).....	303.12(a).
303.9(k)(1).....	
303.9(k)(2) new	303.12(c)(3)(i).
303.9(k)(3).....	
303.9(k)(4) through (6) new	303.12(b).
303.9(l).....	303.11(a).
303.10(a)(1).....	303.10(b).
303.10(a)(2).....	
303.10(b) through (c) new	303.9(a).
303.11(a)(1).....	303.7(c).
303.11(a)(2).....	
303.11(b)(1).....	303.9(b)(1).
303.11(b)(2)(i).....	303.9(b)(1).
303.11(b)(2)(ii) new	
303.11(b)(2)(iii).....	303.9(b)(2).
303.11(c).....	303.12(c)(7).
303.12.....	303.13.